

# STATE OF BIRTH OF THE NATIVE POPULATION

## INTRODUCTION

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics on the State of birth of the native population of the United States, based on the returns of the 1940 Census of Population. The inquiry as to State of birth has been carried on the Population Schedule at each census beginning with that of 1850. The data in the present report relate to the population living in continental United States at the time of the 1940 census, with comparable data back to 1850 in some of the tables. Statistics are presented on the State of birth of the native population of States, urban and rural, and of cities of 100,000 or more.

The returns as to State of birth are of value mainly for the light they throw upon the historic movement of the native population from one place to another within the United States from the time of birth to the date of the census. Extreme care should be exercised in the use of these figures as representing or measuring migration, however, since in this connection they indicate only the net result of migration during the widely differing periods of life of the persons who were enumerated.

The census figures on State of birth take account, in the matter of migration, only of those persons who have moved from one State to another and are, on the census date, living in States other than those in which they were born. The statistics therefore afford no indication of the amount of migration within a given State from rural to urban communities or from one locality to another; nor do they take any account of intermediate moves between the time of a person's birth and the time of the census.

The statistics thus do not indicate the total number of persons who have moved from the State in which they were born to other States, or to any other specific State, during any given period of time. Some of those who have gone from one State to another have since died, others have returned to the State in which they were born, and still others have gone to still other States or to places outside the boundaries of continental United States.

Related reports.---The present report gives statistics on the place of birth of the native population only. Statistics on the place of birth of the foreign-born white population are contained in Volume II of the 1940 Reports on Population.

A report entitled "Internal Migration---Color and Sex of Migrants" presents statistics on the movement of the population 5 years old and over between States and between urban-rural parts of States, with figures on the movement into and out of large cities, between April 1, 1935, and April 1, 1940. The statistics presented in that report are subject to some of the same limitations as the statistics on State of birth. They do not represent the total number of moves that were made during the five years, but rather represent the number of persons surviving through the five-year period, classified by place of residence at the beginning and end of the period. Statistics are presented on the internal migration of the population between 1935 and 1940 by origin and destination, for States, urban and rural, and for cities of 100,000 or more.

Arrangement of tables.---In general, the tables in this report are arranged in accordance with the areas for which the statistics are presented. Tables 1 to 3 present data for the United States as a whole. Tables 4 to 12 give statistics for regions and divisions, tables 13 to 24 for States, tables 25 to 32 for urban and rural parts of regions and States, and tables 33 to 35 for cities of 100,000 or more. The last five tables of this report, tables 36 to 40, present statistics for children under 5 years old (see section on "Age," below).

Availability of unpublished data.---Data on persons of all ages by color, sex, and State of birth, similar to those presented here for each State of residence in tables 21 to 24, have been tabulated separately according to residence in 1940 in the urban and rural areas of the State. Furthermore, data on persons of all ages by State of birth, similar to those presented in table 35 for each city of residence of 100,000

or more, have been tabulated by color and sex for each of these cities. Finally, data have been tabulated on persons under 5 years old similar to those for persons of all ages. It has not been possible, because of space limitations, to publish the data in full detail.

The unpublished statistics, however, can be made available upon request for the cost of transcribing or reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

#### DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND EXPLANATIONS

Nativity.--Practically all of the data in this report relate to the native population of the United States, although figures on the number of foreign born are presented in tables 1, 10, 13, 25, 33, and 34, in order to complete the distribution of the entire population of an area according to birthplace. In the classification by nativity, a person born in continental United States or in any of its territories or possessions is counted as native. Likewise, included as native is the small group of persons who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens at birth because their parents were American citizens.

Thus the term "native population," when used in the tables presenting statistics by States, does not indicate that the persons are native to (that is, born in) the several States, but merely that they were born in the United States or its outlying territories or possessions (or are American citizens born abroad or at sea). The natives of individual States are designated in the table headings as "Population born in" the specified States. In some of the tables the statistics have been limited to persons born in continental United States and with State of birth reported, excluding those born in the outlying possessions, abroad, or at sea, and those for whom State of birth was not reported. The native population is not here subdivided according to nativity of parents as has been done in previous reports on State of birth.

Contiguous and noncontiguous States.--Approximately 47 percent of the natives of continental United States who were enumerated in 1940 outside the States in which they were born were living in States contiguous to their State of birth. The proportion is even higher for the rural-farm population and somewhat lower for the urban population. In tables 19, 25, and 38, summary statistics are presented for persons born in States which are contiguous, and in States which are noncontiguous, to their State of resi-

dence. States have been defined as contiguous if their boundaries touch at any point. This classification of contiguous and noncontiguous States is the same as that used in the presentation of the returns on State of birth in the 1930 census, where the terminology "adjacent and nonadjacent States" was used.

Net gain or loss through interregional, interdivisional, or interstate movement.--The net gain or loss through interregional movement (tables 7, 8, and 26), interdivisional movement (tables 9, 11, 12, 27, and 36), and interstate movement (tables 14 to 17, 28, 29, and 38 to 40) represents the difference on the census date between the total number of surviving native persons who had moved out of the specified area since they were born and the total number of surviving native persons who had moved into the specified area since they were born. Some of these persons are the survivors of groups who departed from, or arrived in, the area half a century or more before the census was taken. The figures, therefore, do not represent migration in the sense of the number of persons coming or going during the preceding census decade or during any other specific period of time. The "Change in net gain or loss as compared with preceding census," as shown in column I, table 9, represents the algebraic difference between the net gains or the net losses at the beginning and the end of the decade. Even this figure, however, does not represent exactly the difference between the number of native migrants out of the division and the number of native migrants into the division, since it is affected also by differences in mortality and by the movement of native population between the area in question and foreign countries.

Urban and rural areas.--Because of the differences between urban and rural population with respect to the proportion of persons born in other States, separate statistics are given in tables 25 to 32 for the urban population, the rural-nonfarm population, and the rural-farm population. Statistics for urban and rural areas contained in this report relate to the place of residence of the population at the time of the census. No information is available on urban or rural residence at birth, since the census returns give only the State of birth (or the place of birth in corresponding terms for the native population born outside of continental United States).

Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is in general that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. In addition, certain densely populated townships or other civil divisions,

not incorporated as municipalities, have been classified as urban under special rules. The remainder of the population is classified as rural and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. (For further details for each State, see Volume I of the Population Reports.)

Sex and color.--The data in the present report are presented, by States, for the population classified by color and sex. Two color groups are distinguished in the tabulations, white and nonwhite, the latter including Negroes and other nonwhite races (Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, etc.). The great majority of the nonwhite population consists of Negroes, except in the Pacific States, where there are many Chinese and Japanese, and in Oklahoma and certain Mountain States, where many of the nonwhites are Indians. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who were not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite race were returned as white in

1940. Statistics for cities of 100,000 or more are presented for the total native population by sex, with statistics for nonwhites shown only for those cities which had 5,000 or more nonwhites.

Age.--All the tables in this report except the last five deal with persons of all ages combined. Tables 36 to 40 present data on State of birth by State of residence in 1940 for children under 5 years old on their last birthday before the date of the census. These figures indicate the extent of interstate movement among children under 5 years old between the time they were born and the date of the census. In this respect, the figures supplement the report on internal migration which, as indicated in the section above on "Related reports," presents statistics on the migration of persons 5 years old and over. Statistics on the State of birth of young children are also useful in the determination of the extent to which they are underenumerated and in the evaluation of the number of children under 5 years old as a measure of fertility for States.

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 1.—NUMBER AND PERCENT NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN IN THE TOTAL POPULATION, WITH CLASSIFICATION OF NATIVE ACCORDING TO WHETHER BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE OR ELSEWHERE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1850 TO 1940

CENSUS YEAR	Total population	NATIVE										FOREIGN BORN		
		Total		With State of birth reported						State of birth not reported	Born in outlying posses- sions	American citizens born abroad or at sea	Number	Percent of total popula- tion
				Born in State of residence		Born in other States								
		Number	Percent of total popula- tion	Number	Percent of total popula- tion	Number	Percent of total popula- tion	Percent of native popula- tion						
1940.....	131,669,275	120,074,379	91.2	92,599,819	70.3	26,915,921	20.4	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169	11,594,896	8.8	
1930.....	122,775,046	108,570,897	88.4	82,677,613	67.3	25,368,100	20.7	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677	14,204,149	11.6	
1920.....	105,710,620	91,789,928	86.8	71,071,013	67.2	20,274,450	19.2	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863	13,920,692	13.2	
1910.....	91,972,266	78,456,380	85.3	61,185,305	66.5	16,910,114	18.4	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911	13,515,886	14.7	
1900.....	75,994,575	65,653,299	86.4	51,901,722	68.3	13,501,045	17.8	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151	10,341,276	13.6	
1890.....	<sup>1</sup> 62,622,250	53,372,703	85.2	41,971,611	66.9	11,094,108	17.7	20.8	396,652	322	10,010	9,249,547	14.8	
1880.....	50,155,783	43,475,840	86.7	33,882,734	67.6	9,592,754	19.1	22.1	-	51	291	6,679,943	13.3	
1870.....	38,558,371	32,991,142	85.6	25,321,340	65.7	7,657,320	19.3	23.2	12,262	51	169	5,567,229	14.4	
1860.....	<sup>2</sup> 27,489,561	<sup>2</sup> 23,353,386	85.0	17,527,059	68.8	5,774,434	21.0	24.7	49,265	-	2,618	<sup>2</sup> 4,136,175	15.0	
1850.....	<sup>1</sup> 19,997,563	<sup>1</sup> 17,742,961	88.8	13,457,049	67.3	4,251,250	21.3	24.0	34,662	-	-	<sup>2</sup> 2,244,602	11.2	

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth and a foreign-born population of 13. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.

<sup>2</sup> White and free colored population only.

Table 2.—NATIVE POPULATION BORN EAST AND LIVING WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, OR VICE VERSA: 1870 TO 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

AREA	1940	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870
Total native population born in United States and with State of birth reported.....	119,515,740	108,065,719	91,345,463	78,095,419	65,402,757	52,965,719	43,473,498	32,978,660
Born east of the Mississippi River <sup>1</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 84,552,345	77,755,710	67,487,718	58,981,669	51,169,588	43,267,325	37,196,027	29,518,843
Living east of the Mississippi River.....	79,900,946	72,609,788	62,259,868	53,704,790	46,651,491	39,305,809	33,685,890	27,084,122
Living west of the Mississippi River.....	4,651,399	5,145,922	5,227,850	5,276,879	4,512,097	4,360,516	3,510,737	2,434,721
Percent of total born east of the Mississippi.....	5.5	6.6	7.7	8.9	8.8	10.1	9.4	8.2
Born west of the Mississippi River <sup>1</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 34,963,395	30,310,009	23,857,745	19,113,750	14,239,179	9,698,394	6,279,471	3,459,817
Living west of the Mississippi River.....	33,042,998	28,661,177	22,618,840	18,428,977	13,780,636	9,416,035	6,069,112	3,324,048
Living east of the Mississippi River.....	1,920,397	1,648,832	1,038,905	684,773	518,543	282,359	210,359	135,769
Percent of total born west of the Mississippi.....	5.5	5.4	4.4	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.9
Net gain of States west of the Mississippi River (excess of persons born east and living west of the Mississippi over persons born west and living east).....	2,731,002	3,497,090	4,188,945	4,592,106	5,993,554	4,078,157	3,300,378	2,296,952

<sup>1</sup> In the preparation of this table the entire States of Minnesota and Louisiana have been treated as lying west of the Mississippi River.

Table 3.—NATIVE POPULATION BORN IN THE NORTH AND LIVING IN THE SOUTH, OR VICE VERSA: 1870 TO 1940

[Persons born or living in the West and the small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

REGION	1940	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870
Population born and living in the North or in the South and with State of birth reported.....	106,812,818	97,746,825	88,852,590	72,591,780	62,098,675	50,705,023	42,183,329	32,291,720
Born in the North <sup>1</sup> .....	64,637,806	59,468,321	51,841,156	43,975,891	37,941,559	31,016,121	25,480,443	19,655,131
Living in the North.....	62,562,327	57,590,129	49,619,807	42,526,162	36,920,109	30,380,527	25,006,653	19,355,833
Living in the South.....	2,075,479	1,878,192	1,721,349	1,449,229	1,021,450	635,594	473,790	299,298
Percent of total born in the North.....	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.9	1.5
Born in the South <sup>1</sup> .....	42,175,012	38,278,504	32,511,434	28,606,889	24,157,116	19,689,902	16,702,886	12,636,569
Living in the South.....	38,718,033	34,981,175	30,359,835	27,079,282	22,861,263	18,554,282	15,590,078	11,585,836
Living in the North.....	3,456,979	3,297,329	2,151,599	1,527,107	1,295,853	1,135,620	1,112,808	1,050,753
Percent of total born in the South.....	8.2	8.6	8.6	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.7	8.3
Net gain of the North (excess of persons born in the South and living in the North over persons born in the North and living in the South).....	1,361,500	1,419,137	430,200	77,878	274,403	500,026	639,018	752,455

<sup>1</sup> The North: New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West North Central divisions. The South: South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central divisions.

Table 4.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY REGION OF BIRTH, FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN EACH REGION, AND VICE VERSA: 1940 AND 1930

[Percentages based on population with State of birth reported]

REGION OF BIRTH	REGION OF RESIDENCE								REGION OF RESIDENCE	REGION OF BIRTH							
	The Northeastern States		The North Central States		The South		The West			The Northeastern States		The North Central States		The South		The West	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930		1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The Northeastern States...	93.6	93.6	2.8	3.5	1.6	1.4	4.9	6.0	The Northeastern States...	92.3	91.7	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.8	1.1	1.1
The North Central States...	2.1	2.1	90.4	89.5	3.4	3.7	26.6	28.6	The North Central States...	3.4	4.3	86.2	86.5	5.2	5.6	3.0	3.6
The South.....	4.0	4.1	6.2	6.4	94.6	94.6	10.6	8.9	The South.....	2.2	1.9	3.6	3.9	89.1	89.3	1.9	1.8
The West.....	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	57.9	56.6	The West.....	2.0	2.2	8.5	8.0	3.0	2.3	94.0	93.5

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

5

Table 5.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN EACH DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

[Percentages based on population with State of birth reported; not shown where less than 0.1]

DIVISION OF BIRTH	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		EAST NORTH CENTRAL		WEST NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH ATLANTIC		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		MOUNTAIN		PACIFIC	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England.....	92.3	92.2	1.8	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.6	2.1
Middle Atlantic.....	5.0	5.2	90.6	90.5	3.2	3.9	1.0	1.5	2.7	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.7	2.4	4.5	5.4
East North Central.....	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.8	85.3	84.2	7.1	9.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.4	6.3	8.4	11.2	13.7
West North Central.....	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.5	3.6	3.6	86.2	88.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	4.1	4.9	16.5	17.2	17.2	16.4
South Atlantic.....	0.9	0.9	4.2	4.3	2.1	2.4	0.5	0.7	90.8	92.4	2.9	3.6	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6
East South Central.....	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	4.0	4.2	1.6	1.9	2.9	2.6	98.3	92.5	5.2	6.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.2
West South Central.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.8	2.4	2.2	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.3	86.3	82.9	7.4	6.1	7.1	4.7
Mountain.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	62.2	59.4	6.7	6.4
Pacific.....	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2	2.6	2.6	49.0	47.5

Table 6.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, FOR THE POPULATION BORN IN EACH DIVISION: 1940 AND 1930

[Percentages based on population with State of birth reported]

DIVISION OF RESIDENCE	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		EAST NORTH CENTRAL		WEST NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH ATLANTIC		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		MOUNTAIN		PACIFIC	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England.....	88.7	87.9	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Middle Atlantic.....	5.9	6.1	90.2	89.4	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.8	5.2	5.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
East North Central.....	1.4	1.8	3.4	4.0	86.2	84.4	5.8	5.9	2.8	3.1	7.5	7.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.0	1.2
West North Central.....	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	3.8	5.1	74.4	75.7	0.3	0.5	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.3	0.8	0.9
South Atlantic.....	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	87.7	86.3	4.1	3.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
East South Central.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.7	2.2	78.8	77.4	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
West South Central.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.3	3.6	4.3	0.9	1.2	5.2	6.7	86.6	89.1	1.9	2.0	0.6	0.6
Mountain.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.3	4.3	4.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	2.3	1.8	74.3	74.7	2.3	2.5
Pacific.....	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	4.0	4.1	9.8	8.1	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.2	4.7	2.8	17.3	16.1	93.4	93.1

Table 7.—NATIVE POPULATION BY REGION OF BIRTH AND REGION OF RESIDENCE, BY SEX, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERREGIONAL MOVEMENT: 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

REGION AND SEX	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED REGION			Born in and living in the specified region	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED REGION			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interregional movement (col. E minus col. A)
	Total	Living in other regions			Total	Born in other regions		
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
BOTH SEXES								
United States.....	119,515,740	12,790,762	10.7	106,724,978	119,515,740	12,790,762	10.7	-
The Northeastern States.....	30,057,096	2,300,273	7.7	27,756,823	29,654,633	1,897,810	6.4	-402,463
The North Central States.....	38,440,807	5,286,203	13.8	33,154,604	36,675,364	3,520,760	9.6	-1,765,443
The South.....	43,470,691	4,752,658	10.9	38,718,033	40,934,449	2,216,416	5.4	-2,536,242
The West.....	7,547,146	451,628	6.0	7,095,518	12,251,294	5,155,776	42.1	+4,704,146
MALE								
United States.....	59,628,562	6,502,895	10.9	53,125,667	59,628,562	6,502,895	10.9	-
The Northeastern States.....	14,928,047	1,212,208	8.1	13,715,839	14,636,445	920,606	6.3	-291,602
The North Central States.....	19,261,644	2,667,160	13.8	16,594,484	18,382,428	1,787,944	9.7	-879,216
The South.....	21,642,728	2,392,389	11.1	19,250,339	20,394,433	1,144,044	5.6	-1,248,296
The West.....	3,796,143	231,188	6.1	3,564,955	6,215,256	2,650,301	42.6	+2,419,113
FEMALE								
United States.....	59,887,178	6,287,867	10.5	53,599,311	59,887,178	6,287,867	10.5	-
The Northeastern States.....	15,129,049	1,088,065	7.2	14,040,984	15,018,188	977,204	6.5	-110,861
The North Central States.....	19,179,163	2,619,043	13.7	16,560,120	18,292,936	1,732,816	9.5	-896,227
The South.....	21,827,963	2,360,319	10.8	19,467,644	20,540,016	1,072,372	5.2	-1,287,947
The West.....	3,751,008	220,440	5.9	3,530,568	6,036,038	2,505,475	41.5	+2,285,035

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 8.—NATIVE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY REGION OF BIRTH AND REGION OF RESIDENCE, BY SEX, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERREGIONAL MOVEMENT: 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

REGION AND SEX	NATIVE WHITE								NATIVE NONWHITE							
	Born in the specified region			Born in and living in the specified region	Living in the specified region			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-regional movement	Born in the specified region			Born in and living in the specified region	Living in the specified region			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-regional movement
	Total	Living in other regions			Total	Born in other regions			Total	Living in other regions			Total	Born in other regions		
		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent	
BOTH SEXES																
United States.....	106,325,345	11,109,904	10.4	95,215,441	106,325,345	11,109,904	10.4	-	13,190,395	1,680,858	12.7	11,509,537	13,190,395	1,680,858	12.7	-
The Northeastern States.	29,413,203	2,255,278	7.7	27,157,925	28,351,031	1,193,106	4.2	-1,062,172	643,893	44,995	7.0	598,898	1,308,602	704,704	54.1	+659,799
The North Central States.	37,666,737	5,214,536	13.8	32,452,201	35,189,325	2,737,124	7.8	-2,477,412	774,070	71,667	9.3	702,403	1,486,039	783,636	52.7	+711,959
The South.....	32,010,391	3,204,047	10.0	28,806,344	30,959,202	2,152,858	7.0	-1,051,189	11,460,300	1,548,611	13.5	9,911,689	9,975,247	63,558	0.6	-1,465,053
The West.....	7,235,014	436,043	6.0	6,798,971	11,825,787	5,026,816	42.5	+4,590,773	312,132	15,585	5.0	296,547	425,507	128,960	30.3	+113,375
MALE																
United States.....	53,190,858	5,688,128	10.7	47,502,730	53,190,858	5,688,128	10.7	-	6,437,704	814,767	12.7	5,622,937	6,437,704	814,767	12.7	-
The Northeastern States.	14,613,945	1,188,998	8.1	13,424,947	14,017,130	592,173	4.2	-596,825	314,102	23,210	7.4	290,892	619,325	328,433	53.0	+305,233
The North Central States.	18,877,628	2,629,713	13.9	16,247,915	17,648,845	1,400,930	7.9	-1,228,738	864,016	37,447	9.8	346,569	733,583	387,014	52.8	+349,567
The South.....	16,067,636	1,648,753	10.3	14,418,883	15,529,050	1,110,167	7.1	-538,586	5,575,092	743,586	13.3	4,831,506	4,865,383	33,877	0.7	-709,709
The West.....	3,631,649	220,664	6.1	3,410,985	5,995,843	2,584,858	43.1	+2,364,194	164,494	10,524	6.4	153,970	219,413	65,443	29.8	+54,919
FEMALE																
United States.....	53,134,487	5,421,776	10.2	47,712,711	53,134,487	5,421,776	10.2	-	6,752,691	866,091	12.8	5,886,600	6,752,691	866,091	12.8	-
The Northeastern States.	14,799,258	1,066,280	7.2	13,732,978	14,333,911	600,933	4.2	-465,547	329,791	21,785	6.6	308,006	684,277	376,271	55.0	+354,486
The North Central States.	18,789,109	2,584,828	13.8	16,204,286	17,540,480	1,336,194	7.6	-1,248,629	390,054	34,220	8.8	355,834	732,456	396,622	52.7	+362,402
The South.....	15,942,755	1,555,294	9.8	14,387,461	15,480,152	1,042,691	6.8	-512,603	5,865,208	805,025	13.7	5,060,183	5,109,664	29,681	0.6	-775,344
The West.....	3,603,365	215,379	6.0	3,387,986	5,829,944	2,441,958	41.9	+2,226,579	147,638	5,061	3.4	142,577	206,094	63,517	30.8	+58,456

Table 9.—NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT: 1870 TO 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND CENSUS YEAR	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interdivisional movement (col. E minus col. A)	Change in "net gain or loss," as compared with preceding census
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions			
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
NEW ENGLAND:									
1940.....	7,164,056	812,860	11.3	6,351,196	6,883,789	532,598	7.7	-230,267	+26,725
1930.....	6,596,477	795,680	12.1	5,800,797	6,289,484	488,687	7.8	-306,993	-136,138
1920.....	5,660,113	619,870	11.0	5,040,243	5,489,258	449,015	8.2	-170,855	+34,272
1910.....	4,907,215	568,763	11.6	4,338,452	4,702,088	363,636	7.7	-205,127	+13,638
1900.....	4,338,274	528,979	12.1	3,811,295	4,119,059	308,214	7.5	-218,765	+138,323
1890.....	3,898,003	564,572	14.5	3,333,431	3,540,915	207,484	5.9	-357,088	+69,446
1880.....	3,643,424	597,039	16.1	3,056,385	3,216,890	160,505	5.0	-426,534	+27,777
1870.....	3,293,103	568,707	17.3	2,724,396	2,838,792	114,396	4.0	-454,311	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
1940.....	22,898,040	2,252,667	9.8	20,640,373	22,770,544	2,130,471	9.4	-122,196	+133,424
1930.....	21,016,097	2,223,424	10.6	18,792,673	20,760,477	1,967,804	9.5	-255,620	+549,684
1920.....	18,019,528	2,069,953	11.5	15,949,575	17,214,224	1,264,649	7.3	-805,304	+127,163
1910.....	15,342,852	1,881,406	12.3	13,461,446	14,410,385	948,939	6.6	-932,467	+155,688
1900.....	13,178,117	1,808,060	13.7	11,370,057	12,089,967	719,910	6.0	-1,088,150	+248,899
1890.....	11,177,406	1,818,364	16.3	9,359,042	9,840,357	481,315	4.9	-1,337,049	+30,779
1880.....	9,843,732	1,785,831	18.1	8,057,901	8,475,904	418,003	4.9	-1,367,828	-116,551
1870.....	8,186,679	1,596,101	19.5	6,590,578	6,935,402	344,824	5.0	-1,251,277	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
1940.....	23,725,556	3,273,769	13.8	20,451,787	23,977,094	3,525,307	14.7	+251,538	+181,812
1930.....	21,878,346	3,402,690	15.6	18,475,656	21,948,072	3,472,416	15.8	+69,726	+967,901
1920.....	19,062,140	3,265,913	17.1	15,796,227	19,163,965	2,367,738	13.0	-898,175	+478,250
1910.....	16,479,755	3,077,070	18.7	13,402,685	15,103,330	1,700,645	11.3	-1,376,425	-520,976
1900.....	14,160,456	2,473,049	17.5	11,687,407	13,805,007	1,617,600	12.2	-855,449	-149,210
1890.....	11,596,441	2,194,918	18.9	9,401,523	10,890,202	1,488,679	13.7	-706,239	-817,075
1880.....	9,179,161	1,552,367	16.9	7,626,794	9,289,997	1,663,203	17.9	+110,836	-731,146
1870.....	6,613,328	930,119	14.1	5,683,209	7,460,310	1,772,101	23.8	+841,982	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
1940.....	14,715,251	3,768,891	25.6	10,946,360	12,698,270	1,751,910	13.8	-2,016,981	-780,622
1930.....	13,409,581	3,261,876	24.3	10,147,705	12,173,222	2,025,517	16.6	-1,236,359	-1,025,598
1920.....	11,320,725	2,426,783	21.4	8,893,937	11,109,954	2,216,017	19.9	-210,771	-723,058
1910.....	9,449,180	1,840,185	19.5	7,608,995	9,961,467	2,352,472	23.6	+512,287	-816,329
1900.....	7,448,659	1,101,856	14.8	6,346,803	8,777,275	2,430,472	27.7	+1,328,616	-637,759
1890.....	5,262,124	592,940	11.3	4,669,184	7,278,499	2,609,315	35.8	+2,016,375	+136,160
1880.....	3,276,998	333,539	10.2	2,943,459	5,157,213	2,213,754	42.9	+1,880,215	+498,626
1870.....	1,801,712	176,027	9.8	1,625,685	3,183,301	1,557,616	48.9	+1,381,589	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
1940.....	18,076,598	2,216,999	12.3	15,859,599	17,473,196	1,613,597	9.2	-603,402	+485,375
1930.....	16,535,486	2,269,290	13.7	14,276,196	15,445,709	1,174,513	7.6	-1,088,777	-339,583
1920.....	14,377,095	1,653,241	11.5	12,723,854	13,627,901	909,047	6.7	-749,194	+151,972
1910.....	12,770,824	1,478,110	11.6	11,292,714	11,969,658	576,944	4.9	-901,166	+49,392
1900.....	11,161,575	1,372,188	12.3	9,789,389	10,211,017	421,628	4.1	-950,553	+40,633
1890.....	9,616,872	1,291,048	13.4	8,325,824	8,625,681	299,857	3.5	-991,131	+95,617
1880.....	8,509,714	1,385,735	15.7	7,123,979	7,422,906	248,927	3.4	-1,086,808	+55,849
1870.....	6,822,793	1,318,504	19.3	5,504,289	5,686,136	175,847	3.1	-1,142,657	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
1940.....	12,693,095	2,691,694	21.2	10,001,401	10,716,420	715,019	6.7	-1,976,675	-61,249
1930.....	11,729,304	2,649,619	22.6	9,079,685	9,813,878	734,193	7.5	-1,915,426	-350,009
1920.....	10,368,842	2,178,394	21.0	8,190,448	8,903,425	612,977	7.0	-1,565,417	-388,496
1910.....	9,481,023	1,788,681	18.9	7,692,342	8,304,102	611,760	7.4	-1,176,921	-296,289
1900.....	8,325,166	1,482,208	17.8	6,842,958	7,444,534	601,576	8.1	-860,632	-194,042
1890.....	6,978,603	1,255,789	18.0	5,722,814	6,292,013	569,199	9.0	-686,590	-155,546
1880.....	6,019,996	1,146,840	19.1	4,873,156	5,489,952	616,796	11.2	-530,044	-237,855
1870.....	4,591,940	982,776	20.3	3,609,164	4,299,251	640,087	14.9	-292,689	-

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

7

Table 9.—NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT: 1870 TO 1940--Con.

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND CENSUS YEAR	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interdivisional movement (col.E minus col.A)	Change in "net gain or loss," as compared with preceding census
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions			
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
1940.....	12,700,998	1,701,812	13.4	10,999,186	12,744,833	1,745,647	13.7	+43,835	-765,051
1930.....	10,895,498	1,189,280	10.9	9,706,218	11,704,384	1,998,166	17.1	+808,886	-577,037
1920.....	8,339,585	680,706	8.2	7,658,879	9,725,508	2,066,629	21.2	+1,385,923	-248,650
1910.....	6,758,408	410,956	6.1	6,347,452	8,392,981	2,045,529	24.4	+1,634,573	+245,139
1900.....	4,555,383	231,088	4.8	4,324,297	6,244,819	1,920,522	25.9	+1,389,434	+351,731
1890.....	3,242,235	149,286	4.6	3,092,949	4,279,938	1,186,989	27.7	+1,037,703	+140,275
1880.....	2,237,662	108,456	4.8	2,149,206	3,155,090	1,005,884	31.9	+897,422	+266,693
1870.....	1,269,192	74,374	5.9	1,194,818	1,899,927	705,109	37.1	+630,735	-
MOUNTAIN:									
1940.....	3,233,655	829,827	25.7	2,403,828	3,861,677	1,457,849	37.8	+628,022	-49,605
1930.....	2,620,755	662,640	25.3	1,958,115	3,298,382	1,340,267	40.6	+677,627	-238,237
1920.....	1,870,479	349,873	18.7	1,520,606	2,836,393	1,315,787	46.4	+965,914	+96,594
1910.....	1,289,296	188,290	14.6	1,101,006	2,158,616	1,057,610	49.0	+869,320	+343,709
1900.....	885,858	84,466	10.1	751,392	1,361,469	610,077	44.8	+525,611	+112,210
1890.....	469,834	36,314	7.7	433,520	883,235	449,715	50.9	+413,401	+206,796
1880.....	285,621	17,969	6.3	267,652	492,226	224,574	45.6	+206,605	+134,089
1870.....	155,724	6,140	3.9	149,584	228,290	78,706	34.5	+72,566	-
PACIFIC:									
1940.....	4,313,491	282,753	6.6	4,030,738	8,399,617	4,359,884	52.0	+4,076,126	+829,190
1930.....	3,384,175	234,818	6.9	3,149,357	6,631,111	3,481,754	52.5	+3,246,936	+1,199,057
1920.....	2,326,956	189,210	8.1	2,137,746	4,374,335	2,237,089	51.1	+2,047,879	+471,953
1910.....	1,616,866	115,579	7.1	1,501,287	3,192,792	1,631,505	53.0	+1,575,926	+826,038
1900.....	1,099,277	74,379	6.8	1,024,898	1,849,170	824,272	44.6	+749,893	+139,215
1890.....	724,201	39,868	5.5	684,333	1,334,879	650,566	48.7	+610,678	+294,548
1880.....	459,190	25,332	5.5	433,858	775,320	341,462	44.0	+316,130	+102,068
1870.....	238,189	12,109	5.2	226,080	447,251	226,171	50.6	+214,062	-

Table 10.—TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER DIVISIONS, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY DIVISIONS, 1940, WITH PERCENTAGES, 1900 TO 1940

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	Total population, 1940	NATIVE WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED												Other native, 1940 <sup>1</sup>	FOREIGN BORN					
		Born in division of residence						Born in other divisions							Percent of total population					
		Number, 1940	Percent of total population					Number, 1940	Percent of total population						Number, 1940	Percent of total population				
			1940	1930	1920	1910	1900		1940	1930	1920	1910	1900			1940	1930	1920	1910	1900
United States...	131,669,275	101,684,463	77.2	74.4	73.7	72.6	74.0	17,831,277	13.5	13.6	12.7	12.3	12.0	558,639	11,594,896	8.8	11.6	13.2	14.7	13.6
New England.....	8,437,290	6,351,195	75.3	71.0	68.1	66.2	68.2	532,593	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.5	43,529	1,509,972	17.9	22.6	25.5	27.9	25.8
Middle Atlantic.....	27,539,487	20,640,373	74.9	71.6	71.6	69.7	73.6	2,130,471	7.7	7.5	5.7	4.9	4.7	176,069	4,592,574	16.7	20.4	22.3	25.1	21.5
East North Central.....	26,626,842	20,451,787	76.8	73.0	73.6	73.4	73.1	3,525,307	13.2	13.7	11.0	9.3	10.1	69,885	2,579,363	9.7	12.9	15.1	16.8	16.4
West North Central.....	13,516,990	10,946,360	81.0	76.3	70.9	65.4	61.3	1,751,910	13.0	15.2	17.7	20.2	23.5	89,117	779,603	5.8	8.2	11.0	13.9	14.8
South Atlantic.....	17,823,151	15,859,599	89.0	90.4	90.9	92.6	93.7	1,613,597	9.1	7.4	6.5	4.7	4.0	47,987	301,968	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.1
East South Central.....	10,778,225	10,001,401	92.8	91.8	92.1	91.5	90.7	715,019	6.6	7.4	6.9	7.3	8.0	15,957	45,848	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
West South Central.....	13,064,525	10,999,186	84.2	79.7	74.8	72.3	70.8	1,745,647	13.4	15.4	20.2	23.3	24.8	27,720	231,972	2.2	3.6	4.5	4.0	4.1
Mountain.....	4,150,003	2,403,828	57.9	52.9	45.6	41.8	44.9	1,457,849	35.1	36.2	39.4	40.2	36.4	20,167	268,159	6.5	10.4	14.0	17.2	18.0
Pacific.....	9,738,262	4,030,733	41.4	38.4	38.4	35.8	42.4	4,358,884	44.8	42.5	40.2	40.8	34.1	118,208	1,225,437	12.6	17.6	20.3	22.8	22.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

Table 11.—NATIVE WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, 1940, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT, 1910 TO 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND COLOR	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT			
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		1940	1930	1920	1910
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent				
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>											
United States.....	106,325,345	15,748,692	14.8	90,576,653	106,325,345	15,748,692	14.8	-	-	-	-
New England.....	7,091,608	799,295	11.3	6,292,313	6,789,754	496,441	7.3	-302,854	-331,682	-192,838	-226,219
Middle Atlantic.....	22,321,595	2,207,791	9.9	20,113,804	21,562,277	1,448,473	6.7	-759,318	-830,272	-1,102,960	-1,120,678
East North Central.....	23,255,768	3,224,695	13.9	20,031,073	22,892,971	2,861,898	12.5	-862,797	-532,572	-1,194,908	-1,496,074
West North Central.....	14,410,969	3,705,375	25.7	10,705,594	12,296,354	1,590,760	12.9	-2,114,615	-1,335,066	-279,218	-472,566
South Atlantic.....	12,591,882	1,311,364	10.4	11,280,518	12,766,703	1,486,185	11.6	+174,621	-294,199	-293,567	-507,454
East South Central.....	9,333,222	1,936,698	21.4	7,396,524	7,936,741	500,217	7.6	-1,396,481	-1,373,303	-1,159,135	-974,165
West South Central.....	10,085,287	1,415,579	14.0	8,669,708	10,255,758	1,586,050	15.5	+170,471	+866,984	+1,257,042	+1,434,780
Mountain.....	3,089,079	617,206	26.5	2,271,873	3,698,071	1,426,198	38.6	+608,992	+632,652	+945,727	+856,683
Pacific.....	4,145,935	270,689	6.5	3,875,246	8,127,715	4,252,470	52.3	+3,981,761	+3,147,508	+2,019,952	+1,560,561
<b>NATIVE NONWHITE</b>											
United States.....	13,190,395	2,082,585	15.8	11,107,810	13,190,395	2,082,585	15.8	-	-	-	-
New England.....	72,448	13,565	18.7	58,883	95,035	36,152	38.0	+22,587	+24,669	+21,978	+21,092
Middle Atlantic.....	571,445	44,876	7.9	526,569	1,208,567	681,998	56.4	+637,122	+574,652	+297,656	+188,211
East North Central.....	469,788	49,074	10.4	420,714	1,084,123	663,409	61.2	+614,335	+602,298	+296,733	+119,649
West North Central.....	304,282	63,516	20.9	240,766	401,916	161,150	40.1	+97,634	+98,707	+68,447	+89,721
South Atlantic.....	5,484,716	905,685	16.5	4,579,031	4,706,493	127,412	2.7	-778,223	-794,578	-455,527	-393,712
East South Central.....	3,359,873	694,996	20.7	2,664,877	2,779,679	114,802	4.1	-580,194	-542,123	-406,282	-208,756
West South Central.....	2,615,711	286,233	10.9	2,329,478	2,489,075	159,597	6.4	-126,636	-56,048	+128,881	+199,793
Mountain.....	144,576	12,621	8.7	131,955	163,606	31,651	19.3	+19,030	-5,025	+20,187	+12,637
Pacific.....	167,556	12,069	7.2	155,487	261,901	106,414	40.6	+94,345	+99,428	+27,927	+15,365













## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 19.—NATIVE POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH WITH RESIDENCE IN CONTIGUOUS STATES, AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE WITH BIRTH IN CONTIGUOUS STATES: 1940--Con.

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

STATE	POPULATION BORN IN THE SPECIFIED STATE							NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED STATE						
	Total	Living in State of birth		Living in contiguous States		Living in noncontiguous States		Total	Born in State of residence		Born in contiguous States		Born in noncontiguous States	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>E. S. CENTRAL:</b>														
Kentucky.....	3,479,782	2,533,120	72.8	616,442	17.7	330,227	9.5	2,825,782	2,533,120	89.6	216,310	7.7	76,352	2.7
Tennessee.....	3,289,749	2,442,026	74.2	336,298	10.2	511,425	15.5	2,899,062	2,442,026	84.2	365,897	12.6	91,149	3.1
Alabama.....	3,305,311	2,551,325	77.2	326,502	9.9	427,484	12.9	2,817,227	2,551,325	90.6	183,588	6.5	82,314	2.9
Mississippi.....	2,618,246	1,977,136	75.5	317,360	12.1	323,750	12.4	2,174,349	1,977,136	90.9	141,411	6.5	55,802	2.6
<b>W. S. CENTRAL:</b>														
Arkansas.....	2,286,874	1,506,126	65.9	478,180	20.9	302,568	13.2	1,938,441	1,506,126	77.7	299,079	15.4	133,236	6.9
Louisiana.....	2,435,189	2,030,796	83.4	235,678	9.7	168,715	6.9	2,332,116	2,030,796	87.1	188,018	8.1	113,302	4.9
Oklahoma.....	2,049,185	1,358,978	66.3	347,619	17.0	342,588	16.7	2,307,838	1,358,978	58.9	640,936	27.8	307,924	13.3
Texas.....	5,929,760	5,036,550	84.9	380,661	6.4	512,519	8.6	6,166,438	5,036,550	81.7	466,890	7.6	662,998	10.8
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>														
Montana.....	422,346	268,673	63.6	19,465	4.6	134,208	31.8	500,144	268,673	53.7	50,185	10.0	181,286	36.2
Idaho.....	368,343	244,867	66.1	85,929	22.1	57,547	14.8	496,838	244,867	49.3	80,875	16.3	171,096	34.4
Wyoming.....	167,125	94,465	56.5	28,156	16.8	44,504	26.6	232,754	94,465	40.6	57,718	24.8	80,571	34.5
Colorado.....	824,374	524,417	63.6	65,774	8.0	234,183	28.4	1,046,758	524,417	50.1	203,081	19.4	319,310	30.5
New Mexico.....	445,596	322,136	72.3	66,025	14.8	57,435	12.9	514,531	322,136	62.6	112,213	21.8	80,182	15.6
Arizona.....	312,242	219,268	70.2	72,041	23.1	20,933	6.7	487,566	219,268	44.9	40,054	8.3	198,244	40.3
Utah.....	606,717	433,478	71.4	63,535	10.5	109,704	18.1	515,029	433,478	84.2	35,043	6.8	46,508	9.0
Nevada.....	66,912	35,262	52.7	25,424	38.0	6,226	9.3	98,057	35,262	36.0	26,672	27.2	36,123	36.8
<b>PACIFIC:</b>														
Washington.....	937,077	716,148	76.4	76,070	8.1	144,859	15.5	1,506,469	716,148	47.5	92,386	6.1	697,935	46.3
Oregon.....	630,602	453,201	71.9	145,216	23.0	32,185	5.1	991,809	453,201	45.7	111,867	11.3	426,741	43.0
California.....	2,745,812	2,529,171	92.1	54,816	2.0	161,825	5.9	3,891,339	2,529,171	64.9	156,105	2.6	3,206,063	84.4

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

15

Table 20.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native population	POPULATION BORN IN—							American citizens born abroad or at sea	
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying posses- sions		
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West				
United States	120,074,879	119,795,254	30,057,096	38,440,807	48,470,691	7,547,146	279,514	156,956	122,169	
REGIONS:										
The Northeastern States	29,874,281	29,751,888	27,756,823	620,551	1,194,381	82,928	97,255	80,009	42,384	
The North Central States	36,784,366	36,748,155	1,030,349	33,154,604	2,262,648	227,763	72,791	6,555	29,556	
The South	41,026,113	41,005,889	678,886	1,401,643	38,718,033	140,937	71,390	7,925	12,349	
The West	12,389,669	12,289,372	596,088	3,264,009	1,295,679	7,095,518	38,078	62,467	37,830	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:										
New England	6,927,318	6,906,084	5,695,449	88,940	81,484	16,916	22,895	1,943	19,291	
Middle Atlantic	22,946,913	22,845,804	21,060,374	581,611	1,112,847	66,012	74,960	78,066	28,043	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:										
East North Central	24,046,979	24,021,511	860,587	21,301,953	1,688,422	106,122	44,417	4,844	20,624	
West North Central	12,737,387	12,726,644	149,762	11,652,641	574,226	121,641	28,374	1,711	9,032	
THE SOUTH:										
South Atlantic	17,521,183	17,509,728	556,531	429,618	16,452,242	40,805	36,532	5,108	6,347	
East South Central	10,732,377	10,730,600	38,637	211,189	10,455,631	10,904	14,180	641	1,186	
West South Central	12,772,553	12,765,511	78,668	766,837	11,910,100	89,228	20,678	2,176	4,866	
THE WEST:										
Mountain	3,881,844	3,872,298	88,414	881,798	392,147	2,504,318	10,621	2,020	7,526	
Pacific	8,507,825	8,417,074	512,674	2,382,211	903,532	4,591,200	27,457	60,447	30,304	
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine	768,233	758,839	747,012	5,329	3,768	1,366	1,364	118	4,276	
New Hampshire	423,131	421,894	412,002	4,771	2,382	918	1,821	67	1,170	
Vermont	327,478	325,387	318,276	3,662	1,677	662	910	55	2,036	
Massachusetts	3,459,063	3,449,788	3,347,648	44,292	37,511	8,760	11,577	972	3,303	
Rhode Island	574,468	573,384	558,607	5,888	6,129	1,228	1,222	139	995	
Connecticut	1,379,945	1,376,842	1,312,704	24,798	30,017	3,982	5,341	592	2,511	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York	10,562,497	10,474,088	9,655,661	271,594	456,144	40,838	49,851	74,602	13,807	
New Jersey	3,460,809	3,455,187	3,167,192	73,817	191,125	9,905	13,148	1,665	3,957	
Pennsylvania	8,928,607	8,916,529	8,237,521	186,200	465,578	15,269	11,961	1,799	5,279	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio	6,386,839	6,381,501	380,784	5,341,913	628,466	17,781	12,537	730	4,608	
Indiana	3,316,804	3,315,079	50,363	2,980,877	268,135	10,572	5,132	338	1,387	
Illinois	6,924,846	6,918,142	177,719	6,215,219	468,581	41,967	14,666	2,420	4,284	
Michigan	4,569,921	4,560,480	236,855	3,992,967	298,666	28,799	8,178	1,150	8,311	
Wisconsin	2,848,569	2,846,329	34,866	2,770,987	24,554	12,018	3,909	206	2,034	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota	2,436,927	2,438,349	32,445	2,416,443	18,729	19,038	6,694	427	3,151	
Iowa	2,420,903	2,419,415	26,066	2,338,764	33,215	15,075	6,295	144	1,344	
Missouri	3,670,131	3,667,953	38,679	3,247,727	345,863	27,864	7,800	677	1,501	
North Dakota	567,458	566,500	4,664	551,228	2,794	6,346	1,408	49	909	
South Dakota	593,837	593,147	5,082	578,490	5,150	7,328	1,147	29	661	
Nebraska	1,233,733	1,232,354	17,420	1,165,495	25,932	22,342	1,773	134	645	
Kansas	1,749,398	1,748,326	24,466	1,554,443	142,522	23,648	3,257	251	821	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware	251,592	251,251	35,918	5,224	209,028	655	426	90	251	
Maryland	1,738,653	1,736,468	125,711	43,665	1,558,133	6,664	6,293	1,072	1,113	
District of Columbia	628,175	625,895	56,709	58,797	478,687	8,505	3,197	1,232	1,048	
Virginia	2,654,335	2,652,478	65,897	51,164	2,523,657	7,619	4,181	938	919	
West Virginia	1,860,075	1,859,612	52,670	78,986	1,727,818	2,139	2,999	88	378	
North Carolina	3,562,411	3,561,864	22,737	17,353	3,513,437	2,508	5,829	195	352	
South Carolina	1,894,825	1,894,452	9,697	7,141	1,874,677	1,131	1,806	152	221	
Georgia	3,111,542	3,110,723	19,304	24,635	3,059,541	2,997	4,246	483	366	
Florida	1,819,575	1,816,985	136,928	146,653	1,517,264	8,585	7,565	911	1,679	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky	2,829,883	2,829,308	12,492	115,889	2,694,019	3,382	3,526	207	368	
Tennessee	2,904,373	2,903,856	12,394	52,243	2,830,672	3,753	4,794	152	365	
Alabama	2,820,797	2,820,357	9,945	25,231	2,779,922	2,079	3,130	201	239	
Mississippi	2,177,324	2,177,079	3,806	17,775	2,151,078	1,690	2,730	81	164	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas	1,941,461	1,941,202	5,302	114,575	1,811,900	5,664	2,761	90	169	
Louisiana	2,335,907	2,334,404	11,275	35,890	2,280,603	4,358	2,288	680	823	
Oklahoma	2,315,889	2,315,158	18,832	369,497	1,896,170	23,361	7,320	202	529	
Texas	6,179,296	6,174,747	43,259	246,905	5,821,427	54,845	8,309	1,204	3,345	
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana	503,092	501,165	11,718	169,622	15,024	303,780	1,021	300	1,627	
Idaho	500,161	498,742	7,013	124,244	25,123	339,798	1,904	161	1,258	
Wyoming	233,635	233,245	5,494	86,675	14,968	125,602	491	145	245	
Colorado	1,051,732	1,050,216	31,072	845,442	89,580	580,224	3,458	435	1,061	
New Mexico	516,416	515,918	5,086	42,667	122,795	343,833	1,387	71	427	
Arizona	460,568	458,517	13,522	70,600	107,767	265,681	951	542	1,509	
Utah	517,034	515,664	4,637	24,081	9,240	477,071	635	225	1,145	
Nevada	99,206	98,831	4,416	17,667	7,645	68,329	774	141	234	
PACIFIC:										
Washington	1,525,812	1,510,375	54,306	471,945	75,989	904,229	4,408	6,379	8,358	
Oregon	999,491	994,921	22,232	293,989	56,255	607,388	3,128	1,585	2,965	
California	5,982,522	5,911,208	430,136	1,610,277	771,288	3,079,638	19,869	52,588	18,781	







# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

19

Table 20.—NATIVE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Wash- ington	Oregon	Calif- ornia	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Phil- ippines Islands	Other
United States.....	422,846	388,343	167,125	824,374	445,596	312,242	606,717	66,912	937,077	630,602	2,745,812	7,713	23,728	69,967	43,819	11,734
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	6,107	2,367	2,719	13,790	1,941	2,044	3,958	929	10,806	4,758	33,509	405	1,791	65,059	4,752	7,992
N. Central States.....	32,978	8,912	15,118	67,215	8,974	5,166	8,295	1,598	23,623	12,896	43,088	564	1,015	925	3,484	567
The South.....	6,633	4,633	4,832	27,924	27,745	9,260	5,273	1,049	11,146	6,379	36,063	843	1,576	1,789	2,789	1,428
The West.....	376,728	372,431	144,456	715,445	406,986	295,772	569,191	63,386	891,502	606,569	2,633,152	6,401	19,841	2,194	32,784	1,747
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	1,188	510	559	2,618	288	388	705	249	2,159	1,088	7,209	95	503	391	589	365
Mid. Atlantic.....	4,919	1,257	2,160	11,172	1,653	1,661	3,253	680	8,637	3,720	26,300	310	1,288	64,668	4,173	7,627
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	13,503	4,149	4,904	25,810	4,163	2,983	4,579	925	13,014	6,503	25,589	300	702	750	2,674	418
W. N. Central.....	19,378	4,763	10,214	41,405	4,811	2,183	3,716	673	10,609	6,393	17,499	264	313	175	810	149
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	2,962	1,747	1,730	6,562	1,438	1,406	2,791	444	5,958	2,639	13,128	186	990	1,202	1,737	993
E. S. Central.....	750	476	379	2,208	808	618	443	77	1,110	641	3,894	46	150	129	169	147
W. S. Central.....	2,921	2,410	2,723	19,154	25,499	7,236	2,089	528	4,078	3,099	19,541	111	436	458	893	288
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	289,394	278,586	119,472	575,922	368,210	229,993	500,851	40,400	83,927	20,955	45,608	350	441	229	871	129
Pacific.....	87,334	98,845	24,984	138,523	38,726	65,779	88,340	22,936	857,575	585,614	2,587,544	6,051	18,900	1,965	31,913	1,613
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	121	53	71	175	20	33	42	27	163	97	564	11	29	13	41	24
New Hampshire.....	91	41	29	130	17	22	33	12	134	53	356	9	18	18	11	11
Vermont.....	69	18	38	129	9	17	24	10	86	53	209	5	18	10	6	16
Massachusetts.....	562	248	250	1,295	164	194	371	132	1,135	524	3,885	43	272	195	304	153
Rhode Island.....	97	21	35	191	15	21	40	19	134	65	590	5	47	15	44	27
Connecticut.....	248	129	136	698	63	96	195	49	517	246	1,605	22	119	139	163	129
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	2,755	1,134	1,189	6,291	880	979	2,059	417	5,097	2,356	17,731	195	940	63,281	3,159	7,027
New Jersey.....	720	284	298	1,742	239	267	452	119	1,342	534	3,302	47	139	780	359	340
Pennsylvania.....	1,444	439	723	3,139	534	415	736	144	2,198	880	4,657	68	209	607	655	260
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	1,504	765	800	4,412	679	581	739	206	2,037	1,132	4,926	51	165	177	223	114
Indiana.....	1,195	429	574	2,629	517	409	445	95	1,046	675	2,560	27	55	81	120	55
Illinois.....	4,689	1,412	1,927	11,238	1,701	1,088	2,123	326	4,619	2,342	10,497	92	266	259	1,676	127
Michigan.....	3,253	978	1,064	5,236	996	669	866	218	3,841	1,556	5,602	93	163	208	577	109
Wisconsin.....	2,862	565	599	2,295	270	241	386	62	1,971	798	2,004	37	53	25	78	13
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	6,713	777	777	2,302	229	224	556	86	3,364	1,341	2,669	61	67	23	247	29
Iowa.....	2,155	674	1,278	4,631	378	242	501	144	1,481	989	2,602	20	31	12	51	30
Missouri.....	2,078	1,144	1,549	10,243	1,581	804	1,048	184	2,103	1,304	5,826	117	94	80	333	53
North Dakota.....	3,757	244	161	333	41	30	72	18	748	399	493	13	11	3	18	4
South Dakota.....	2,034	259	1,447	1,495	162	92	194	35	580	350	680	13	6	5	2	3
Nebraska.....	1,394	822	3,886	10,878	473	205	809	79	998	958	1,840	20	34	15	52	13
Kansas.....	1,244	843	1,116	11,473	1,947	586	536	127	1,335	1,052	3,389	20	70	37	107	17
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	39	36	34	119	17	19	37	11	77	69	198	3	16	27	27	17
Maryland.....	453	237	205	1,044	177	179	426	60	1,293	423	2,159	36	178	294	366	198
Dist. of Columbia.....	742	417	323	1,288	322	287	974	127	1,107	608	2,304	36	157	289	579	171
Virginia.....	511	328	190	947	203	210	586	72	1,179	498	2,915	28	240	153	295	217
West Virginia.....	173	73	153	497	106	100	117	29	283	115	493	6	14	36	14	15
North Carolina.....	175	144	106	429	113	86	96	22	442	190	705	21	50	30	33	56
South Carolina.....	68	54	35	144	25	49	48	15	175	67	451	9	56	17	44	26
Georgia.....	162	97	344	531	110	136	138	27	306	146	998	8	127	79	141	78
Florida.....	639	362	344	1,563	365	340	369	81	1,089	528	2,905	39	152	272	233	215
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	293	152	159	774	208	181	144	22	375	210	864	13	37	53	58	46
Tennessee.....	215	194	84	724	273	158	139	29	411	226	1,300	20	55	20	37	20
Alabama.....	134	76	80	430	165	119	86	14	184	130	661	9	48	40	50	54
Mississippi.....	108	54	56	280	162	160	74	12	140	75	569	4	10	16	24	27
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	246	263	262	1,763	987	503	137	44	420	303	1,736	14	25	12	24	15
Louisiana.....	241	105	133	810	352	287	153	47	324	228	1,678	5	58	181	332	104
Oklahoma.....	991	849	808	6,824	4,542	1,478	484	104	1,287	982	5,012	21	64	11	78	28
Texas.....	1,443	1,193	1,520	9,757	19,618	4,968	1,265	333	2,047	1,586	11,115	71	289	254	449	141
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	268,673	6,844	4,941	4,773	575	342	3,338	601	7,745	2,738	2,710	76	36	12	167	9
Idaho.....	9,203	244,867	5,130	8,280	723	748	35,216	1,071	18,951	11,304	4,305	72	45	7	23	8
Wyoming.....	4,471	2,737	94,455	12,030	2,310	249	6,444	172	837	631	1,256	14	38	9	69	35
Colorado.....	2,735	2,089	7,516	524,417	26,182	1,623	5,639	448	2,118	1,684	5,773	52	84	27	235	17
New Mexico.....	408	321	599	10,694	322,136	4,967	902	131	423	393	2,859	14	20	13	20	4
Arizona.....	1,128	1,405	822	6,394	14,197	219,266	4,342	655	1,532	1,472	13,965	61	84	147	230	20
Utah.....	1,749	17,388	5,236	6,981	1,486	1,898	433,478	2,059	1,170	1,234	4,397	24	95	4	78	24
Nevada.....	1,027	2,935	753	2,853	601	903	10,992	35,262	1,151	1,499	10,343	37	39	10	43	12
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	35,766	33,162	5,461	15,666	1,620	1,454	6,565	1,298	716,148	59,224	27,865	3,424	777	56	2,013	109
Oregon.....	13,614	22,863	4,131	14,469	1,633	1,670	6,748	1,377	57,119	458,201	30,508	664	255	17	566	33
California.....	37,954	37,820	15,392	108,388	35,473	62,655	75,027	20,251	84,308	73,189	2,529,171	1,963	17,868	1,892	29,334	1,476

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 21.—NATIVE WHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native white male population	WHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea	
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying posses- sions		
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West				
United States.....	53,437,533	53,384,847	14,613,945	18,877,628	16,067,636	3,631,649	143,969	49,418	53,268	
REGIONS:										
The Northeastern States.....	14,114,211	14,067,111	13,424,947	296,071	255,979	40,123	49,991	29,847	17,253	
The North Central States.....	17,703,044	17,687,669	530,292	16,247,915	759,796	110,942	38,324	2,081	13,294	
The South.....	15,570,739	15,561,696	341,289	699,179	14,418,883	69,599	32,646	3,275	5,767	
The West.....	6,049,539	6,018,371	317,417	1,634,463	632,978	3,410,985	22,528	14,214	16,954	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:										
New England.....	3,367,347	3,359,064	3,269,339	43,073	26,197	8,245	12,210	756	7,527	
Middle Atlantic.....	10,746,864	10,708,047	10,155,608	252,998	229,782	31,678	37,781	29,091	9,726	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:										
East North Central.....	11,505,557	11,494,789	450,185	10,423,612	544,881	52,462	23,649	1,512	9,256	
West North Central.....	6,197,487	6,192,880	80,107	5,824,303	214,915	58,880	15,175	569	4,038	
THE SOUTH:										
South Atlantic.....	6,401,749	6,396,784	275,185	210,011	5,875,059	20,402	16,127	2,052	2,913	
East South Central.....	3,986,516	3,985,668	20,394	99,989	3,853,937	5,279	6,069	238	566	
West South Central.....	5,182,474	5,179,244	45,710	389,179	4,639,887	44,018	10,450	942	2,288	
THE WEST:										
Mountain.....	1,911,496	1,907,310	46,960	455,516	197,135	1,201,428	6,271	658	3,528	
Pacific.....	4,138,043	4,111,061	270,457	1,178,947	435,843	2,209,557	16,257	13,558	13,426	
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	382,605	380,872	374,413	2,750	2,159	694	856	32	1,681	
New Hampshire.....	210,877	210,352	205,458	2,320	1,106	439	1,034	30	495	
Vermont.....	165,572	164,712	161,198	1,816	844	339	520	28	882	
Massachusetts.....	1,665,162	1,662,786	1,619,145	21,057	12,088	4,189	6,257	369	3,057	
Rhode Island.....	276,638	276,198	269,497	3,122	2,244	592	688	57	383	
Connecticut.....	665,493	664,194	639,688	11,948	7,756	1,992	2,860	220	1,079	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	4,946,869	4,913,246	4,657,337	127,550	84,042	19,313	25,004	27,691	5,932	
New Jersey.....	1,600,433	1,598,089	1,513,295	36,295	36,804	5,043	6,602	714	1,660	
Pennsylvania.....	4,199,562	4,196,762	3,984,976	89,153	108,936	7,522	6,175	686	2,114	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	3,010,664	3,008,400	188,263	2,584,632	220,478	8,553	6,474	290	1,974	
Indiana.....	1,602,890	1,601,553	26,711	1,463,054	103,758	5,200	2,580	156	661	
Illinois.....	3,250,861	3,248,323	92,101	3,005,813	122,076	20,658	7,675	568	1,990	
Michigan.....	2,214,069	2,209,691	124,438	1,979,468	89,434	12,064	4,467	407	3,771	
Wisconsin.....	1,427,553	1,426,612	18,672	1,390,635	9,135	5,987	2,163	81	860	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	1,250,159	1,248,635	17,472	1,209,979	8,295	9,327	3,562	133	1,391	
Iowa.....	1,206,759	1,206,056	13,682	1,166,759	15,109	7,113	3,393	64	639	
Missouri.....	1,699,766	1,698,891	20,651	1,543,519	117,453	13,303	3,965	196	699	
North Dakota.....	288,034	287,607	2,645	279,631	1,495	3,112	824	19	408	
South Dakota.....	295,126	294,823	3,414	284,626	2,707	3,411	665	11	292	
Nebraska.....	612,252	611,935	9,135	580,730	10,298	10,823	949	57	260	
Kansas.....	845,371	844,933	13,108	759,159	59,568	11,291	1,817	89	349	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	107,787	107,644	17,037	2,675	87,355	369	208	37	106	
Maryland.....	720,043	719,120	63,892	22,468	625,943	3,535	3,282	437	486	
District of Columbia.....	209,828	208,961	41,320	23,600	138,759	3,990	1,292	391	476	
Virginia.....	1,005,138	1,004,295	34,672	31,574	932,222	3,906	1,922	393	449	
West Virginia.....	881,718	881,498	26,508	35,230	817,281	1,037	1,442	33	187	
North Carolina.....	1,276,525	1,276,258	10,528	8,289	1,253,962	1,201	2,278	89	178	
South Carolina.....	537,764	537,589	4,935	3,738	527,556	565	795	72	103	
Georgia.....	1,009,843	1,009,439	10,194	12,324	988,374	1,457	1,590	212	192	
Florida.....	653,103	651,979	66,099	70,113	503,107	4,342	3,318	388	736	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	1,320,826	1,320,531	6,680	54,816	1,255,796	1,627	1,612	107	188	
Tennessee.....	1,193,198	1,192,940	6,394	24,303	1,158,053	1,809	2,381	78	185	
Alabama.....	919,996	919,801	5,281	12,260	900,100	1,027	1,133	81	114	
Mississippi.....	552,496	552,396	2,039	8,610	539,988	816	943	21	79	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	739,805	739,674	3,072	58,420	673,770	3,262	1,150	45	86	
Louisiana.....	741,638	741,037	6,673	18,583	712,620	2,160	1,001	250	346	
Oklahoma.....	1,054,799	1,054,458	10,537	184,632	843,965	11,200	4,124	84	257	
Texas.....	2,646,237	2,644,075	25,428	127,544	2,459,532	27,396	4,175	563	1,599	
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	255,904	255,010	6,987	91,211	8,617	147,550	645	93	801	
Idaho.....	259,055	258,396	4,189	67,533	13,794	171,632	1,248	65	594	
Wyoming.....	122,407	122,242	3,342	45,996	9,402	63,175	327	46	119	
Colorado.....	521,002	520,375	16,919	170,128	43,515	287,918	1,897	133	494	
New Mexico.....	243,004	242,732	2,750	21,563	61,581	156,046	822	35	167	
Arizona.....	201,171	200,389	7,332	35,697	51,132	105,580	548	151	631	
Utah.....	256,015	257,400	2,745	13,112	4,799	236,417	327	83	532	
Nevada.....	50,938	50,766	2,646	10,258	4,295	38,110	457	52	120	
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	768,247	762,149	31,177	242,671	40,903	444,781	2,617	2,094	4,004	
Oregon.....	504,632	502,981	16,006	154,127	29,989	300,927	1,932	467	1,384	
California.....	2,864,964	2,845,931	223,274	782,149	864,951	1,463,849	11,708	10,995	8,038	







## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 21.—NATIVE WHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	MALE WHITE POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Wash- ington	Oregon	Calif- ornia	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Phil- ippine Islands	Other
United States.....	208,610	192,914	82,458	407,568	207,219	127,741	300,776	80,820	459,688	311,520	1,807,895	3,477	9,406	29,196	4,969	2,370
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	3,145	1,241	1,356	6,832	983	1,039	1,956	477	5,001	2,397	15,695	222	812	26,591	1,360	862
N. Central States.....	15,810	4,354	7,287	32,303	4,300	2,551	4,062	801	11,616	6,409	21,849	258	427	452	689	225
The South.....	3,329	2,363	2,406	13,618	13,348	4,598	2,745	589	5,464	3,278	17,811	175	729	948	818	616
The West.....	181,325	184,956	71,404	364,615	188,588	119,553	292,013	29,003	487,552	299,436	1,252,540	2,822	7,438	1,180	2,107	567
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	574	290	297	1,281	146	209	358	110	1,050	544	3,386	51	226	193	171	115
Mid. Atlantic.....	2,572	951	1,059	5,551	837	880	1,598	367	3,951	1,553	12,809	171	566	26,398	1,189	747
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	6,710	2,045	2,430	12,568	2,024	1,510	2,217	472	6,446	3,241	12,799	165	296	394	509	148
W. N. Central.....	9,100	2,809	4,857	19,735	2,276	1,041	1,845	329	5,170	3,168	8,550	93	131	88	180	77
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	1,512	924	972	3,264	703	782	1,465	220	2,830	1,370	6,510	102	460	602	463	425
E. S. Central.....	879	244	169	1,054	384	313	216	32	542	322	1,624	20	75	68	54	65
W. S. Central.....	1,438	1,195	1,365	9,500	12,261	3,553	1,064	287	2,092	1,586	9,677	58	194	273	296	126
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	139,664	139,616	59,232	286,827	169,187	87,886	249,981	18,477	17,158	10,486	22,914	152	164	122	161	59
Pacific.....	41,661	45,340	12,172	87,758	19,401	31,657	42,032	10,326	420,394	288,950	1,229,626	2,670	7,274	1,058	1,946	608
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	61	36	44	87	9	19	23	13	91	55	256	7	14	9	10	12
New Hampshire.....	39	21	15	65	11	12	15	3	57	31	170	4	8	9	4	5
Vermont.....	35	11	22	63	5	10	14	6	44	30	99	4	6	5	5	8
Massachusetts.....	274	180	126	618	80	103	191	52	547	272	1,796	21	126	92	88	42
Rhode Island.....	44	13	23	90	8	12	18	10	66	25	283	4	18	10	15	10
Connecticut.....	121	79	67	358	33	53	97	26	245	131	782	11	54	68	49	38
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	1,453	571	559	3,069	439	482	1,028	228	2,330	1,135	8,019	105	418	25,736	892	540
New Jersey.....	378	155	149	901	132	156	230	61	631	291	1,959	22	63	363	143	123
Pennsylvania.....	741	225	351	1,561	266	192	340	78	990	427	2,331	44	105	299	154	94
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	716	358	393	2,087	294	289	329	106	979	559	2,441	28	60	79	85	38
Indiana.....	569	214	288	1,263	254	208	201	47	518	335	1,253	18	23	53	42	80
Illinois.....	2,324	684	963	5,414	842	553	1,053	171	2,322	1,139	5,193	56	105	137	223	47
Michigan.....	1,665	495	532	2,645	515	326	441	106	1,657	806	2,876	51	80	112	136	28
Wisconsin.....	1,414	294	254	1,139	119	134	193	42	970	402	1,026	12	28	13	23	5
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	3,199	395	371	1,126	123	117	279	46	1,681	704	1,286	28	31	15	42	17
Iowa.....	1,025	318	589	2,154	174	113	242	61	704	440	1,293	11	13	10	17	13
Missouri.....	994	567	748	4,788	756	376	511	83	1,003	649	2,813	21	38	34	79	29
North Dakota.....	1,767	118	88	192	18	19	37	13	393	202	265	7	3	3	3	3
South Dakota.....	845	130	661	719	78	44	101	22	298	183	335	5	1	1	2	2
Nebraska.....	684	411	1,849	5,242	224	98	408	41	468	481	917	12	13	6	17	9
Kansas.....	586	370	551	5,514	893	274	267	63	628	509	1,636	9	37	19	20	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	25	26	18	62	15	9	17	7	38	42	110	2	6	20	5	4
Maryland.....	248	137	121	551	94	118	239	39	595	237	1,156	23	92	139	99	84
Dist. of Columbia.....	353	208	150	612	133	145	509	57	505	266	1,052	16	70	129	121	55
Virginia.....	270	178	99	515	106	102	313	31	575	263	1,454	13	105	80	83	112
West Virginia.....	82	27	84	229	49	45	62	15	137	67	240	4	7	11	5	6
North Carolina.....	81	80	54	200	53	43	48	7	204	107	324	12	24	18	12	28
South Carolina.....	34	33	16	80	15	22	25	7	75	31	227	5	28	8	19	12
Georgia.....	82	57	169	242	51	73	65	12	155	82	469	4	62	55	55	36
Florida.....	337	178	161	773	187	175	187	45	546	275	1,478	23	66	142	64	98
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	145	77	70	371	91	92	77	9	171	114	410	8	18	41	18	22
Tennessee.....	100	101	37	336	126	78	55	12	213	100	651	8	31	8	16	10
Alabama.....	76	34	35	210	78	68	42	5	91	65	323	2	22	16	18	28
Mississippi.....	58	32	27	137	89	75	42	6	67	43	240	2	4	3	2	10
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	127	114	131	854	486	240	67	26	229	168	820	8	10	4	16	7
Louisiana.....	97	53	67	400	175	133	78	29	178	126	624	4	31	108	66	41
Oklahoma.....	448	406	379	3,306	2,140	708	253	46	658	465	2,421	9	28	9	26	12
Texas.....	756	622	788	4,940	9,460	2,472	666	186	1,057	827	5,612	32	125	152	188	66
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	129,441	3,545	2,523	2,585	321	179	2,009	291	3,891	1,393	1,422	35	18	8	29	3
Idaho.....	4,559	123,516	2,550	4,240	402	393	18,112	475	9,563	5,562	2,260	29	20	5	6	5
Wyoming.....	2,130	1,888	47,100	6,148	1,467	134	3,316	94	419	321	663	6	17	4	13	6
Colorado.....	1,808	1,007	3,303	260,248	13,401	799	2,635	235	1,063	888	2,886	23	28	15	52	15
New Mexico.....	207	169	305	5,229	145,558	2,236	449	60	204	200	1,429	8	7	8	9	3
Arizona.....	571	717	409	3,420	6,856	82,614	2,110	315	762	754	6,852	20	23	74	29	5
Utah.....	847	7,838	2,439	3,464	829	877	215,747	981	612	621	2,217	12	39	2	14	16
Nevada.....	556	1,496	403	1,543	353	454	5,608	16,076	644	797	5,135	19	12	6	9	6
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	16,997	15,900	2,700	7,715	855	718	3,301	650	353,212	28,780	14,003	1,524	324	33	159	54
Oregon.....	6,501	11,176	2,065	7,284	826	829	3,388	668	27,311	225,661	15,278	255	113	8	74	17
California.....	18,168	18,264	7,407	52,789	17,720	30,120	35,398	9,208	39,871	34,559	1,200,350	691	6,687	1,017	1,713	537

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

25

Table 22.—NATIVE WHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native white female population	WHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying posses- sions	
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West			
United States	53,358,199	53,248,782	14,799,258	18,789,109	15,942,755	3,608,365	109,295	49,752	64,665
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	14,431,716	14,375,753	13,732,978	306,051	257,919	36,963	41,842	31,979	23,984
The North Central States	17,587,989	17,570,710	485,383	16,204,226	739,342	111,469	80,230	1,528	15,751
The South	15,462,163	15,458,183	305,253	670,491	14,387,461	65,947	23,031	2,698	6,282
The West	3,676,331	3,644,136	275,644	1,608,221	558,038	3,397,986	14,192	13,547	18,648
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	3,463,558	3,451,493	3,363,875	44,830	25,261	7,934	9,598	705	11,355
Middle Atlantic	10,968,158	10,924,255	10,369,103	261,221	232,658	29,029	32,244	31,274	12,629
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	11,451,820	11,439,904	416,815	10,426,390	528,132	50,494	18,073	993	10,923
West North Central	6,136,169	6,130,806	69,568	5,777,896	211,210	60,975	12,157	535	4,828
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	6,402,409	6,397,379	256,293	203,575	5,907,464	18,714	11,333	1,770	3,260
East South Central	3,962,943	3,961,552	16,931	101,120	3,834,008	5,088	4,410	260	531
West South Central	5,097,411	5,094,252	32,029	365,796	4,645,989	43,150	7,288	668	2,491
THE WEST:									
Mountain	1,805,428	1,801,044	36,072	420,238	172,087	1,168,635	4,012	582	3,302
Pacific	4,070,908	4,043,092	239,572	1,188,043	385,946	2,219,351	10,180	12,965	14,346
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	378,297	375,673	370,506	2,552	1,450	661	504	40	2,584
New Hampshire	211,112	206,281	206,281	2,433	1,144	472	732	31	673
Vermont	161,507	160,279	156,773	2,035	766	319	386	25	1,203
Massachusetts	1,742,582	1,737,272	1,693,623	22,622	11,941	4,019	5,067	370	4,940
Rhode Island	237,383	236,800	230,962	2,653	2,025	584	576	43	540
Connecticut	681,973	680,362	655,730	12,535	7,935	1,879	2,233	196	1,415
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	5,079,147	5,041,556	4,732,259	134,479	85,080	17,341	21,947	30,236	7,305
New Jersey	1,634,844	1,632,035	1,549,448	35,820	37,013	4,365	5,399	590	2,219
Pennsylvania	4,254,167	4,250,664	4,037,396	90,922	110,615	6,823	4,908	398	3,105
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	3,036,601	3,033,792	186,187	2,609,607	224,326	8,625	5,047	291	2,513
Indiana	1,592,302	1,591,500	22,936	1,461,171	100,190	5,170	1,938	92	710
Illinois	3,233,948	3,231,454	82,363	3,057,508	115,910	19,721	5,952	307	2,137
Michigan	2,142,544	2,137,958	109,210	1,935,232	79,018	11,088	3,410	243	4,343
Wisconsin	1,396,425	1,395,200	16,069	1,362,372	8,688	5,890	1,681	60	1,165
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	1,223,919	1,222,122	14,798	1,187,709	7,070	9,487	3,058	103	1,694
Iowa	1,196,687	1,195,931	12,292	1,159,074	13,321	7,334	2,810	54	702
Missouri	1,725,276	1,724,268	17,541	1,570,917	112,703	13,916	3,191	220	738
North Dakota	269,158	268,694	2,008	261,900	1,226	2,985	575	15	443
South Dakota	279,697	279,520	2,606	270,703	2,218	3,547	446	12	355
Nebraska	603,519	603,102	8,196	573,249	9,601	11,295	761	44	373
Kansas	837,713	837,169	11,127	754,344	58,471	11,911	1,316	86	453
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	107,908	107,740	17,158	2,400	87,782	260	140	24	144
Maryland	716,723	715,781	58,010	20,297	632,909	2,798	1,867	334	608
District of Columbia	230,484	229,562	40,234	23,223	156,014	4,122	914	383	539
Virginia	987,458	986,629	25,623	18,581	937,406	3,494	1,520	375	454
West Virginia	360,602	360,381	24,652	36,482	797,178	1,020	1,049	37	134
North Carolina	1,232,064	1,231,810	9,896	8,285	1,260,576	1,191	1,362	66	168
South Carolina	541,639	541,433	3,707	3,055	538,655	511	525	59	117
Georgia	1,016,519	1,016,173	7,913	10,999	994,994	1,249	1,023	157	184
Florida	659,022	657,845	69,045	75,243	507,050	4,069	2,433	315	662
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	1,294,968	1,294,717	5,484	57,134	1,229,091	1,640	1,368	80	171
Tennessee	1,202,388	1,202,142	5,640	24,685	1,168,355	1,806	1,456	70	176
Alabama	917,144	916,952	4,210	11,610	899,308	939	885	74	118
Mississippi	547,843	547,741	1,597	7,491	537,254	696	701	36	66
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	718,587	718,475	2,077	52,894	659,349	3,204	951	38	74
Louisiana	742,834	742,268	4,386	15,994	719,207	1,947	734	114	452
Oklahoma	1,029,070	1,028,738	8,131	179,756	826,329	11,408	2,614	73	259
Texas	2,606,920	2,604,771	17,435	117,152	2,440,604	26,591	2,989	443	1,705
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	228,922	228,098	4,699	77,385	5,970	139,681	363	62	762
Idaho	236,121	235,418	2,311	57,140	11,068	163,750	644	57	651
Wyoming	107,411	107,254	2,138	40,307	5,156	59,492	161	39	118
Colorado	515,029	514,535	14,538	172,652	40,375	285,277	1,433	113	576
New Mexico	234,061	233,609	2,266	20,937	57,381	152,745	480	25	227
Arizona	189,784	187,667	5,992	33,888	45,299	102,340	350	168	749
Utah	252,607	251,939	1,871	10,666	3,879	235,224	299	61	607
Nevada	42,493	42,329	1,757	7,255	2,959	30,126	232	52	112
PACIFIC:									
Washington	726,737	720,132	22,903	227,548	431,931	436,055	1,695	2,178	4,427
Oregon	438,260	431,261	12,169	145,162	25,021	297,721	1,188	478	1,531
California	2,860,906	2,841,699	304,500	815,333	328,994	1,485,575	7,297	10,309	8,938







# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

29

Table 22.—NATIVE WHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	WHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Wash- ington	Oregon	Calif- ornia	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Phil- ippine Islands	Other
United States.....	200,799	190,448	80,870	406,278	201,857	125,031	299,788	30,962	451,011	309,980	1,806,446	3,832	9,204	31,569	2,451	2,696
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	2,836	1,093	1,800	6,664	861	831	1,948	435	4,741	2,223	14,086	171	648	29,797	422	941
N. Central States.....	15,465	4,457	7,554	33,658	4,407	2,297	4,120	768	11,537	6,335	19,876	292	351	304	501	260
The South.....	3,071	2,161	2,175	13,512	14,070	4,291	2,456	480	5,185	3,010	16,536	156	764	591	578	619
The West.....	178,427	182,737	69,841	352,444	182,519	117,612	291,219	29,279	429,548	298,352	1,255,998	3,223	7,421	877	1,150	876
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	607	217	254	1,312	186	161	344	135	1,045	475	3,248	49	247	152	109	154
Mid. Atlantic.....	2,229	876	1,046	5,352	725	670	1,599	300	3,696	1,748	10,788	128	401	29,645	313	787
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	6,670	2,030	2,886	12,581	1,991	1,288	2,299	438	6,230	3,152	11,419	124	245	241	191	192
W. N. Central.....	9,795	2,427	5,168	21,072	2,416	1,009	1,821	330	5,307	3,173	8,457	158	136	63	110	68
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	1,384	805	699	3,147	667	572	1,303	215	2,755	1,240	5,927	78	485	432	359	416
E. S. Central.....	335	219	178	1,084	405	256	213	43	528	310	1,517	26	73	23	69	64
W. S. Central.....	1,352	1,187	1,303	9,281	12,998	3,468	940	222	1,902	1,460	9,092	52	196	131	150	139
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	133,445	134,382	57,384	283,302	163,769	85,192	245,628	17,411	16,307	10,263	21,052	169	189	105	74	65
Pacific.....	44,982	47,805	12,517	69,142	18,750	32,420	45,591	11,868	413,241	288,099	1,234,936	3,054	7,232	772	1,076	811
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	59	17	27	88	11	14	19	14	72	42	298	4	14	4	9	9
New Hampshire.....	52	20	13	64	6	10	18	9	77	22	181	5	6	9	6	5
Vermont.....	34	7	15	66	4	7	10	4	42	22	107	1	12	5	-	7
Massachusetts.....	282	116	119	660	79	81	178	76	543	237	1,648	22	131	84	64	69
Rhode Island.....	53	7	12	99	7	9	21	9	60	39	268	4	23	4	5	10
Connecticut.....	127	50	67	385	29	40	98	23	251	113	746	10	61	46	25	54
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	1,239	539	551	3,055	390	391	1,000	182	2,237	1,129	7,128	84	283	29,094	212	613
New Jersey.....	327	138	141	810	97	96	228	56	560	233	1,694	23	60	358	39	110
Pennsylvania.....	668	209	354	1,487	238	133	376	62	899	366	1,966	21	58	193	62	64
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	753	392	391	2,210	356	240	390	97	990	564	2,242	19	80	72	60	60
Indiana.....	597	210	275	1,303	246	198	241	46	505	334	1,225	8	23	22	19	20
Illinois.....	2,323	696	925	5,472	790	450	1,044	153	2,136	1,146	4,586	31	79	80	53	59
Michigan.....	1,563	463	513	2,459	455	308	434	103	1,606	731	2,448	41	49	57	49	47
Wisconsin.....	1,429	269	282	1,137	144	102	190	39	993	387	918	25	14	10	5	6
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	3,483	381	399	1,143	99	104	273	35	1,653	628	1,284	32	27	5	27	12
Iowa.....	1,126	354	581	2,444	193	118	255	79	762	547	1,270	9	13	1	15	16
Missouri.....	1,057	570	780	5,219	774	377	517	99	1,046	643	2,334	89	41	32	34	24
North Dakota.....	1,772	125	73	190	22	7	35	5	349	190	217	6	7	-	2	1
South Dakota.....	1,012	123	684	754	75	36	91	11	277	155	329	6	1	4	-	1
Nebraska.....	705	406	1,996	5,553	235	99	390	38	520	474	879	6	18	7	9	4
Kansas.....	640	468	555	5,769	1,013	288	260	63	695	536	1,644	10	29	14	23	10
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	14	9	14	52	2	7	20	4	33	27	78	-	10	6	2	6
Maryland.....	193	99	81	482	67	50	133	20	557	133	878	12	80	101	65	76
Dist. of Columbia.....	374	203	170	532	160	96	453	68	554	333	1,072	20	75	122	89	77
Virginia.....	232	146	77	418	94	96	266	39	539	220	1,367	13	126	65	94	77
West Virginia.....	90	45	65	244	50	51	55	12	123	48	232	2	6	15	5	9
North Carolina.....	83	64	44	218	57	35	47	14	205	80	343	9	26	9	12	30
South Carolina.....	34	21	19	61	10	26	23	3	73	31	205	4	26	5	11	13
Georgia.....	70	39	56	270	54	55	72	15	140	63	415	4	62	9	45	37
Florida.....	294	179	173	770	173	153	179	35	526	250	1,337	14	74	100	36	91
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	139	73	77	390	112	82	64	13	193	94	403	5	19	6	28	22
Tennessee.....	111	88	40	358	142	75	80	16	187	122	587	12	23	8	19	8
Alabama.....	47	37	36	206	79	46	40	9	87	65	237	7	25	9	8	25
Mississippi.....	38	21	20	130	72	53	29	5	61	29	240	2	6	5	14	9
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	111	133	123	876	491	251	64	17	180	130	828	5	14	7	4	8
Louisiana.....	114	51	62	379	173	123	68	12	141	96	723	1	17	31	18	47
Oklahoma.....	480	420	407	3,359	2,284	638	217	43	637	492	2,376	9	17	1	30	16
Texas.....	647	533	711	4,667	10,050	2,396	591	145	944	742	5,165	37	148	92	98	68
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	123,190	3,227	2,343	2,217	245	148	1,814	305	3,676	1,292	1,224	33	13	4	7	5
Idaho.....	4,542	117,606	2,530	4,017	311	348	17,015	500	9,210	5,665	2,006	33	16	2	3	3
Wyoming.....	2,224	1,370	44,730	5,788	826	110	3,092	74	403	309	566	8	15	5	3	8
Colorado.....	1,414	1,063	3,920	257,848	12,555	761	2,875	208	1,030	829	2,764	27	31	11	28	21
New Mexico.....	190	149	238	5,372	142,340	2,147	434	59	208	190	1,368	4	10	5	5	1
Arizona.....	536	675	403	3,362	6,623	30,425	2,160	311	748	696	6,381	35	31	73	15	14
Utah.....	892	9,459	2,750	3,395	632	861	212,324	1,098	538	603	2,072	12	34	2	6	7
Nevada.....	457	1,383	350	1,283	237	392	5,314	14,856	494	679	4,681	17	19	3	7	6
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	18,465	17,016	2,710	7,829	735	636	3,229	627	341,713	29,760	13,285	1,740	307	14	75	42
Oregon.....	7,021	11,560	2,038	7,124	786	817	3,373	686	29,146	220,472	14,698	305	100	7	50	16
California.....	19,496	19,229	7,769	54,189	17,229	30,917	38,969	10,555	42,382	37,867	1,206,953	1,009	6,845	751	951	753

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 23.—NATIVE NONWHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native nonwhite male population	NONWHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--						United States, State not reported	Outlying possession	American citizens born abroad or at sea
		United States	The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West				
United States	6,502,412	6,453,051	314,102	384,016	5,575,092	164,494	15,347	46,218	3,143	
REGIONS:										
The Northeastern States	688,018	622,177	290,892	9,574	314,405	4,454	2,852	10,085	756	
The North Central States	789,014	735,954	7,325	346,569	378,316	3,373	2,371	2,682	378	
The South	4,676,582	4,674,554	14,108	17,072	4,831,505	2,697	9,271	1,785	193	
The West	253,798	220,265	1,777	10,801	52,865	158,970	853	31,716	1,816	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:										
New England	46,900	46,185	30,672	590	14,031	622	240	397	348	
Middle Atlantic	586,118	576,022	260,220	8,984	300,374	3,832	2,612	9,688	408	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:										
East North Central	538,561	536,130	6,650	223,011	302,668	2,065	1,722	2,156	275	
West North Central	200,453	199,824	675	123,558	73,684	1,308	649	526	108	
THE SOUTH:										
South Atlantic	2,303,175	2,301,957	12,796	5,425	2,277,071	1,140	5,525	1,120	98	
East South Central	1,352,919	1,352,794	741	5,135	1,344,447	343	2,128	93	32	
West South Central	1,220,488	1,219,903	571	6,512	1,209,983	1,214	1,618	522	63	
THE WEST:										
Mountain	85,600	84,788	243	3,113	12,346	68,878	208	677	135	
Pacific	168,198	135,478	1,534	7,688	40,519	85,092	645	31,039	1,681	
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine	1,293	1,263	1,122	17	110	11	3	24	6	
New Hampshire	232	227	137	10	72	4	4	8	2	
Vermont	228	226	169	8	44	3	2	1	1	
Massachusetts	24,505	24,051	16,852	358	6,242	473	126	194	250	
Rhode Island	4,997	4,894	3,986	28	818	45	17	34	69	
Connecticut	15,645	15,494	8,406	169	6,745	86	88	141	10	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York	246,568	237,439	103,868	4,892	124,346	2,878	1,455	8,801	328	
New Jersey	108,224	108,912	51,278	925	56,728	350	636	274	38	
Pennsylvania	230,326	229,671	105,074	3,167	120,305	604	521	613	42	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio	168,957	168,749	3,051	72,955	91,666	399	678	123	85	
Indiana	60,230	60,150	366	27,739	31,727	119	199	70	10	
Illinois	188,168	186,639	1,548	73,940	109,508	1,007	636	1,459	70	
Michigan	108,414	107,858	1,611	39,392	66,230	440	185	453	103	
Wisconsin	12,792	12,734	74	8,985	3,551	100	24	51	7	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota	12,018	11,793	113	9,644	1,849	146	41	178	47	
Iowa	8,699	8,674	61	6,394	2,276	88	55	22	3	
Missouri	120,001	119,752	278	54,853	53,845	379	387	240	9	
North Dakota	5,226	5,189	8	4,988	48	186	8	14	24	
South Dakota	12,282	12,276	7	11,935	115	195	23	3	3	
Nebraska	8,957	8,917	56	5,612	3,087	114	49	31	9	
Kansas	33,070	33,024	152	20,122	12,413	250	87	38	8	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware	18,471	18,446	857	94	17,425	23	47	24	1	
Maryland	151,532	151,250	2,396	524	147,413	212	705	269	13	
District of Columbia	89,114	88,683	2,475	1,045	84,330	263	570	407	24	
Virginia	330,539	330,387	2,936	571	326,237	145	498	145	7	
West Virginia	60,585	60,570	745	1,121	58,363	56	285	12	3	
North Carolina	491,088	491,068	1,220	398	488,371	69	1,010	14	6	
South Carolina	394,588	394,572	546	193	393,544	29	260	15	1	
Georgia	517,859	517,805	649	721	515,134	227	1,074	47	7	
Florida	249,399	249,176	972	758	246,254	116	1,076	187	36	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky	106,094	106,070	201	1,917	103,574	84	294	18	6	
Tennessee	246,132	246,120	199	1,550	243,546	82	643	9	3	
Alabama	472,744	472,636	235	735	471,005	62	659	42	6	
Mississippi	527,949	527,908	106	933	526,222	115	532	24	17	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas	238,499	238,486	86	1,818	236,078	128	376	6	7	
Louisiana	414,489	414,167	141	802	412,778	161	285	308	14	
Oklahoma	115,499	115,457	100	2,610	111,987	421	339	35	7	
Texas	452,001	451,793	244	1,282	449,145	504	618	173	35	
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana	9,554	9,399	20	531	279	8,549	10	132	33	
Idaho	2,651	2,611	9	99	192	2,302	9	31	9	
Wyoming	2,036	1,973	8	212	234	1,516	3	56	6	
Colorado	7,734	7,568	70	1,251	2,669	3,520	54	167	9	
New Mexico	20,222	20,202	15	1,988	17,976	51	9	11	11	
Arizona	37,044	36,803	99	595	6,448	29,623	33	181	60	
Utah	3,369	3,295	16	165	327	2,781	6	68	6	
Nevada	2,991	2,957	6	63	220	2,606	42	38	1	
PACIFIC:										
Washington	17,473	15,457	164	1,005	2,027	12,198	53	1,928	83	
Oregon	6,222	5,664	38	396	689	4,501	40	504	54	
California	144,503	114,357	1,332	5,287	37,803	68,393	542	28,607	1,539	

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

31

Table 23.—NATIVE NONWHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Geographic divisions									New England Division					
	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Maine	New Hamp- shire	Vermont	Massa- chusetts	Rhode Island	Con- necticut
United States.....	35,184	278,918	232,967	151,049	2,658,799	1,637,487	1,278,806	74,416	90,078	1,832	242	389	19,025	4,558	9,638
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States.....	32,858	258,034	7,193	2,381	279,754	26,611	8,040	550	3,904	1,231	200	299	17,855	4,298	8,975
N. Central States.....	715	6,610	212,288	134,331	99,870	201,635	75,111	1,658	1,715	31	15	45	372	70	182
The South.....	1,258	12,850	10,081	7,021	2,272,044	1,899,370	1,160,092	1,198	1,504	50	22	31	602	140	413
The West.....	353	1,424	3,485	7,316	7,431	9,871	85,563	71,015	82,955	20	5	14	196	50	68
N. EAST. STATES:															
New England.....	29,658	2,014	430	160	12,593	1,019	419	55	567	1,129	165	189	15,813	3,815	7,542
Mid. Atlantic.....	4,200	256,020	6,763	2,221	267,161	25,592	7,621	495	3,337	102	35	110	2,037	483	1,433
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central.....	623	6,027	207,561	15,450	94,571	165,136	42,975	790	1,275	23	13	39	324	61	163
W. N. Central.....	92	583	4,677	118,981	4,999	36,499	32,136	668	440	8	2	6	48	9	19
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic.....	1,051	11,745	4,289	1,136	2,229,357	42,722	4,992	415	725	42	17	12	500	117	363
E. S. Central.....	112	629	3,740	1,895	31,882	1,292,451	20,114	146	197	2	2	15	54	14	25
W. S. Central.....	95	476	2,022	4,490	10,805	64,197	1,134,966	632	582	6	3	4	48	9	25
THE WEST:															
Mountain.....	38	205	659	2,454	1,109	2,260	8,977	67,546	1,332	4	1	4	15	8	6
Pacific.....	315	1,219	2,825	4,862	6,322	7,611	26,586	3,469	81,623	16	4	10	181	42	62
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	1,087	85	13	4	81	18	11	1	10	1,023	4	3	46	2	9
New Hampshire.....	118	19	9	1	51	17	4	1	3	2	87	11	17	-	1
Vermont.....	127	12	4	4	26	16	2	-	3	1	9	127	17	1	2
Massachusetts.....	15,920	992	248	110	5,465	522	255	40	433	90	60	39	15,173	259	299
Rhode Island.....	3,832	154	23	5	760	36	22	4	41	7	3	2	257	3,478	85
Connecticut.....	7,544	862	133	36	6,210	410	125	9	77	6	2	7	308	75	7,146
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3,083	100,785	3,531	1,361	110,043	9,453	4,850	288	2,590	61	22	75	1,530	353	1,042
New Jersey.....	535	50,743	667	258	51,593	3,430	700	59	291	10	8	17	214	68	218
Pennsylvania.....	582	104,492	2,565	602	105,525	12,709	2,071	148	456	31	5	18	293	62	173
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	169	2,882	71,436	1,519	43,771	43,292	4,603	170	229	7	4	11	80	19	48
Indiana.....	37	329	26,712	1,027	3,558	25,153	3,016	50	69	2	5	8	16	6	8
Illinois.....	229	1,319	64,557	9,383	18,634	65,417	25,457	358	649	6	6	10	128	20	59
Michigan.....	176	1,435	36,578	2,814	27,740	29,508	8,982	172	268	8	1	15	96	11	45
Wisconsin.....	12	62	8,278	707	868	1,766	917	40	60	-	-	-	4	5	3
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	21	92	562	9,082	359	762	728	50	96	1	1	2	13	1	3
Iowa.....	5	56	408	5,966	520	999	757	48	40	1	-	-	3	-	1
Missouri.....	45	233	2,804	62,059	2,714	30,135	20,996	229	150	4	1	3	22	6	9
North Dakota.....	2	6	23	4,965	12	14	22	117	19	-	-	-	-	1	1
South Dakota.....	1	6	62	11,873	21	37	58	176	19	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nebraska.....	6	50	251	5,361	356	1,016	1,715	81	38	1	-	-	4	-	1
Kansas.....	12	140	567	19,555	1,017	3,536	7,860	167	83	1	-	1	5	1	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	29	828	72	22	17,117	219	89	8	15	-	-	1	15	-	13
Maryland.....	149	2,247	360	164	145,858	1,062	493	40	172	7	2	-	72	24	44
Dist. of Columbia.....	296	2,179	741	304	81,889	2,028	913	95	168	14	6	6	158	40	72
Virginia.....	226	2,710	452	119	323,407	2,340	490	37	108	7	3	-	96	28	92
West Virginia.....	22	723	1,004	117	48,711	9,312	340	30	26	1	1	-	12	1	7
North Carolina.....	101	1,119	310	88	486,569	1,540	262	22	47	3	2	1	45	6	44
South Carolina.....	28	518	159	34	392,937	483	124	2	27	3	-	-	9	5	11
Georgia.....	73	576	586	135	508,205	11,203	726	139	88	3	1	1	36	4	28
Florida.....	127	845	605	153	230,164	14,535	1,555	42	74	4	2	3	57	9	52
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	25	176	1,605	312	3,586	99,214	774	33	51	2	-	1	10	3	9
Tennessee.....	23	176	1,000	550	12,421	224,871	6,354	38	44	-	2	-	11	5	5
Alabama.....	38	197	594	141	12,861	456,943	1,301	32	30	-	-	14	11	4	9
Mississippi.....	26	80	541	392	3,014	511,523	11,695	43	72	-	-	-	22	2	2
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	11	75	634	1,184	4,160	33,796	196,122	56	72	-	-	-	4	1	6
Louisiana.....	25	116	478	324	2,268	18,815	391,695	72	89	1	1	1	14	2	6
Oklahoma.....	17	83	386	2,224	1,606	5,921	104,461	262	159	2	1	2	10	-	2
Texas.....	42	202	524	758	2,772	5,665	440,708	242	262	3	1	1	20	6	11
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	-	20	75	456	69	74	136	8,369	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	2	7	24	75	38	42	112	2,139	163	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wyoming.....	2	6	33	174	37	73	124	1,491	25	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colorado.....	14	56	176	1,075	311	832	1,580	3,434	86	2	-	1	4	5	2
New Mexico.....	2	13	46	131	91	186	1,706	17,924	52	1	-	-	1	-	-
Arizona.....	14	85	230	365	489	912	5,047	29,186	442	-	1	3	5	2	3
Utah.....	3	13	42	123	40	87	2,000	2,699	82	1	-	-	1	1	-
Nevada.....	1	5	28	55	34	54	132	2,304	302	-	-	-	1	-	-
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	36	128	405	600	528	660	639	454	11,744	6	-	3	18	3	6
Oregon.....	3	35	104	292	141	137	411	227	4,274	-	-	-	3	-	-
California.....	276	1,056	2,317	3,970	5,653	6,814	25,336	2,788	65,603	10	4	7	150	39	56

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 23.—NATIVE NONWHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Middle Atlantic Division			East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	New York	New Jersey	Penn- sylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wis- consin	Minne- sota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
United States.....	101,551	54,431	122,936	83,410	32,292	72,967	35,333	8,965	9,083	7,184	84,287	5,512	12,096	5,999	26,883
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States.....	96,172	51,332	110,480	3,904	828	1,577	776	108	129	191	1,420	35	40	137	429
N. Central States.....	1,400	599	4,611	74,487	29,304	66,692	33,043	8,512	8,494	6,279	75,721	5,135	11,666	5,038	22,003
The South.....	3,393	2,296	7,161	4,080	1,641	3,063	1,136	181	167	328	4,129	45	104	304	1,944
The West.....	586	154	684	989	519	1,435	378	164	293	386	3,017	297	286	525	2,512
N. EAST. STATES:															
New England.....	1,041	408	565	187	46	128	57	12	19	13	85	3	4	14	22
Mid. Atlantic.....	95,131	50,974	109,915	3,717	782	1,449	719	96	110	178	1,335	32	36	123	407
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central.....	1,199	519	4,309	73,840	28,784	63,997	32,752	8,188	427	1,300	10,875	70	83	431	2,264
W. N. Central.....	201	80	302	647	520	2,695	291	324	8,067	4,979	64,846	5,065	11,583	4,602	19,739
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic.....	3,044	2,151	6,550	2,426	471	780	544	68	68	103	594	20	35	55	261
E. S. Central.....	185	77	367	1,177	902	1,259	351	51	36	65	1,085	5	8	52	144
W. S. Central.....	164	68	244	427	268	1,024	241	62	63	160	2,450	20	61	197	1,539
THE WEST:															
Mountain.....	71	30	104	151	122	265	57	64	62	103	821	232	207	165	864
Pacific.....	515	124	580	838	397	1,170	321	100	231	233	2,196	65	79	360	1,648
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	12	7	16	5	-	6	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	11	4	4	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	8	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	435	195	302	111	29	68	34	6	14	9	61	1	4	7	14
Rhode Island.....	75	32	47	7	2	9	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
Connecticut.....	500	167	195	58	15	39	19	2	4	3	18	-	-	3	8
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	91,698	3,982	5,105	1,701	395	956	420	59	69	99	831	21	21	84	285
New Jersey.....	2,201	44,610	3,932	349	83	143	81	11	13	11	142	9	4	22	57
Pennsylvania.....	1,232	2,882	100,878	1,667	804	850	218	26	28	68	362	2	11	17	114
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	382	181	2,319	68,127	1,487	1,147	619	56	44	91	1,059	10	15	43	257
Indiana.....	60	26	243	1,028	23,380	1,428	281	45	27	73	731	4	3	24	165
Illinois.....	404	145	770	2,069	2,052	59,441	722	273	163	740	7,076	22	28	209	1,145
Michigan.....	394	160	941	2,529	1,222	1,666	31,007	148	88	217	1,603	15	22	91	578
Wisconsin.....	19	7	36	87	87	315	123	7,666	106	179	206	19	15	84	219
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	30	18	44	73	78	193	57	161	7,617	209	492	60	102	131	271
Iowa.....	15	6	36	45	33	284	19	27	85	4,199	1,280	8	48	122	294
Missouri.....	75	34	124	320	284	2,035	121	44	67	216	59,186	4	14	125	2,447
North Dakota.....	4	1	1	4	1	1	4	9	49	6	11	4,780	161	12	6
South Dakota.....	4	1	1	5	3	14	15	25	52	36	37	267	11,133	314	34
Nebraska.....	10	8	32	41	34	110	32	34	27	182	728	5	122	3,769	528
Kansas.....	62	14	64	159	87	254	43	24	20	131	3,112	1	3	129	16,159
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	50	175	603	41	11	14	6	-	1	4	15	-	-	-	2
Maryland.....	403	432	1,412	181	61	80	35	3	8	15	95	3	6	6	31
Dist. of Columbia.....	555	356	1,268	946	102	186	90	17	22	23	181	6	14	15	71
Virginia.....	844	530	1,336	263	52	76	53	8	8	9	50	3	5	11	33
West Virginia.....	59	54	610	786	63	105	44	6	5	20	87	2	2	7	24
North Carolina.....	397	204	513	188	30	44	43	5	7	9	34	4	1	4	29
South Carolina.....	252	83	138	78	12	32	35	2	-	-	28	-	-	-	6
Georgia.....	177	109	290	280	48	130	123	5	10	8	71	-	3	6	37
Florida.....	307	208	330	263	92	113	115	22	7	13	93	2	4	6	23
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	50	16	110	537	637	346	73	12	8	16	231	2	4	12	39
Tennessee.....	51	21	104	268	145	458	112	17	19	23	438	2	3	13	52
Alabama.....	60	32	105	263	54	163	108	6	4	12	80	1	1	13	30
Mississippi.....	24	8	48	109	66	292	58	16	5	14	336	-	-	14	23
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	22	3	50	107	82	364	69	12	10	20	1,044	7	2	16	85
Louisiana.....	42	12	62	90	54	271	48	15	7	24	223	2	1	17	50
Oklahoma.....	33	5	45	83	61	173	49	20	21	57	780	6	54	114	1,192
Texas.....	67	48	87	147	71	216	75	15	25	59	403	5	4	50	212
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	6	1	13	17	10	26	3	19	32	14	50	205	116	12	27
Idaho.....	4	1	2	5	3	10	3	3	2	3	27	6	15	8	14
Wyoming.....	-	2	4	10	2	13	7	6	3	9	56	5	26	31	44
Colorado.....	18	9	29	41	37	80	11	7	9	44	444	3	11	68	501
New Mexico.....	7	2	4	4	11	22	5	4	5	4	38	4	16	7	57
Arizona.....	29	14	42	64	49	88	20	9	9	15	135	8	17	24	157
Utah.....	7	-	6	7	7	15	7	6	2	10	53	-	2	10	46
Nevada.....	-	1	4	3	3	11	1	10	-	4	18	1	4	10	18
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	41	14	73	111	52	158	54	30	50	50	284	29	23	29	135
Oregon.....	13	4	18	33	15	35	10	11	54	12	110	9	18	22	67
California.....	461	105	489	694	330	977	257	59	127	221	1,802	27	38	309	1,446

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

33

Table 23.—NATIVE NONWHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--																
	South Atlantic Division								East South Central Division				West South Central Division				
	Delaware	Maryland	Dist. of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
United States.....	16,086	187,522	45,008	435,327	39,089	564,467	550,355	691,188	179,712	131,962	269,669	584,866	650,990	246,039	467,862	102,472	462,439
REGIONS:																	
N. Eastern States.....	3,556	17,547	3,907	77,288	3,015	52,359	61,553	46,438	14,091	3,110	4,665	15,285	8,351	1,405	3,032	798	2,805
N. Central States.....	111	1,264	691	10,527	3,416	9,447	14,039	55,069	5,006	35,163	49,100	52,143	65,224	34,403	18,925	8,808	12,975
The South.....	12,336	118,516	40,185	346,329	32,433	501,772	473,930	586,509	160,034	92,331	213,424	514,738	578,877	206,120	437,796	85,991	430,185
The West.....	33	295	220	1,183	225	889	833	3,172	581	1,358	2,280	2,695	3,538	4,111	8,109	6,875	16,468
N. EAST. STATES:																	
New England.....	69	526	272	3,404	86	2,748	2,118	2,775	595	186	218	505	110	67	143	49	160
Mid. Atlantic.....	3,487	17,021	3,635	73,684	2,929	49,611	59,435	43,663	13,496	2,924	4,647	14,780	3,241	1,398	2,839	749	2,645
N. CEN. STATES:																	
E. N. Central.....	100	1,107	590	9,603	3,262	8,743	13,328	53,208	4,625	32,084	39,199	47,804	46,049	18,473	14,405	3,177	6,920
W. N. Central.....	11	157	101	924	154	699	711	1,861	381	3,079	9,901	4,344	19,175	15,930	4,520	5,631	6,055
THE SOUTH:																	
South Atlantic.....	12,323	118,280	40,047	343,486	31,855	496,182	468,923	561,141	157,120	2,570	4,833	32,105	3,213	740	2,170	564	1,513
E. S. Central.....	7	126	91	1,971	469	3,120	2,834	21,055	2,209	36,617	199,148	472,455	532,280	8,041	10,259	513	1,296
W. S. Central.....	6	110	47	872	109	2,470	2,173	4,313	705	1,144	9,443	10,175	43,434	197,339	425,367	84,909	427,371
THE WEST:																	
Mountain.....	5	65	42	253	49	151	135	345	64	357	520	605	778	944	1,168	2,281	4,584
Pacific.....	28	230	178	980	176	738	698	2,827	517	1,001	1,760	2,090	2,760	3,187	6,941	4,594	11,894
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine.....	1	3	3	25	1	13	10	18	7	3	5	5	5	2	1	4	4
New Hampshire.....	-	4	2	15	-	10	5	8	7	5	2	8	2	2	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	3	-	11	1	4	3	2	2	4	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Massachusetts.....	41	279	164	1,579	44	1,246	835	1,015	262	96	122	244	60	45	80	28	102
Rhode Island.....	-5	68	28	355	9	117	73	66	39	14	9	10	3	1	9	7	5
Connecticut.....	22	169	75	1,419	31	1,353	1,192	1,666	278	64	74	233	39	15	50	10	49
MID. ATLANTIC:																	
New York.....	364	3,673	1,684	28,014	679	23,523	29,499	15,369	7,238	1,255	2,219	4,337	1,641	769	2,105	406	1,570
New Jersey.....	999	3,709	644	14,788	358	9,631	8,392	10,564	2,508	294	442	2,370	324	125	203	104	268
Pennsylvania.....	2,124	9,639	1,807	31,082	1,892	16,457	21,544	17,780	3,750	1,374	1,986	8,073	1,276	444	581	289	807
E. N. CENTRAL:																	
Ohio.....	34	503	220	5,883	2,290	4,673	5,498	23,152	1,568	11,076	9,315	18,484	4,417	1,887	1,278	479	959
Indiana.....	9	45	33	435	125	451	350	1,883	227	11,045	5,562	3,384	4,162	1,541	807	220	448
Illinois.....	25	277	202	1,496	268	1,271	2,644	11,470	981	6,577	15,987	12,776	30,077	10,702	9,681	1,412	3,662
Michigan.....	31	287	129	1,761	570	2,297	4,765	16,127	1,803	3,182	6,879	12,852	6,595	3,907	2,414	962	1,699
Wisconsin.....	1	25	6	73	9	56	71	576	46	204	456	308	798	436	225	104	152
W. N. CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota.....	2	19	13	81	16	40	41	124	23	201	194	178	189	177	126	157	268
Iowa.....	-	10	7	235	25	64	34	122	23	142	206	233	418	221	144	209	183
Missouri.....	4	68	48	379	76	426	407	1,121	185	1,839	8,169	2,988	17,139	12,757	3,136	2,071	3,032
North Dakota.....	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	4	-	-	2	5	4	2	4	10	6
South Dakota.....	-	2	-	5	3	1	-	10	-	13	6	6	12	4	7	39	8
Nebraska.....	1	16	5	57	8	35	35	94	104	137	190	399	290	416	260	430	609
Kansas.....	4	41	27	163	25	132	193	386	46	744	1,134	535	1,123	2,353	843	2,715	1,949
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
Delaware.....	11,622	2,654	58	1,397	29	598	303	298	158	39	52	108	26	19	21	16	33
Maryland.....	480	106,387	2,561	18,847	524	9,224	5,893	1,432	540	171	261	477	153	89	148	61	195
Dist. of Columbia.....	68	7,081	35,068	15,021	659	9,561	10,562	2,782	607	270	477	786	495	135	236	117	395
Virginia.....	62	1,392	1,913	288,719	1,291	22,601	5,213	1,744	472	283	818	1,052	1,777	80	187	72	171
West Virginia.....	9	238	86	12,694	28,853	3,908	1,307	1,437	184	1,217	1,210	6,415	169	68	109	64	99
North Carolina.....	27	237	166	4,511	345	440,407	34,674	5,811	651	1,28	468	760	164	48	97	45	72
South Carolina.....	8	64	76	280	37	3,751	384,518	3,631	522	89	105	268	71	30	36	28	30
Georgia.....	9	78	63	631	94	2,033	12,278	484,010	4,014	198	778	9,678	554	107	365	59	195
Florida.....	98	179	56	1,386	123	4,364	14,180	59,866	149,972	236	664	12,551	1,034	164	961	102	328
E. S. CENTRAL:																	
Kentucky.....	1	44	41	734	235	449	373	1,546	163	86,244	7,234	4,787	949	271	283	75	145
Tennessee.....	5	37	25	685	81	1,326	1,238	8,723	301	1,889	187,738	7,503	27,741	4,293	1,508	163	390
Alabama.....	1	28	17	318	137	553	795	9,548	1,464	271	1,448	449,292	5,832	218	699	136	248
Mississippi.....	-	17	8	234	16	792	428	1,238	281	213	2,728	10,874	497,708	3,259	7,769	144	513
W. S. CENTRAL:																	
Arkansas.....	1	19	7	210	18	1,064	1,163	1,586	92	325	6,474	3,185	23,811	189,333	11,618	909	2,262
Louisiana.....	1	25	12	267	27	515	277	793	351	192	535	2,869	15,199	4,566	382,556	280	4,293
Oklahoma.....	2	21	10	122	26	326	320	726	52	373	1,442	1,825	2,281	5,295	2,968	80,798	15,410
Texas.....	2	45	18	273	38	565	413	1,208	210	253	992	2,277	2,143	4,145	28,225	2,932	405,406
MOUNTAIN:																	
Montana.....	-	9	4	20	3	16	6	8	3	22	25	11	16	19	17	72	28
Idaho.....	-	2	1	7	1	6	6	10	5	10	10	9	13	23	16	29	44
Wyoming.....	-	2	2	15	2	3	3	7	3	24	17	23	9	16	14	55	39
Colorado.....	-	17	8	84	21	43	48	77	13	137	249	230	216	247	188	367	718
New Mexico.....	-	3	1	9	2	14	8	44	10	14	42	75	55	98	147	388	1,078
Arizona.....	5	24	19	101	14	61	62	178	25	130	132	218	432	492	722	1,284	2,549
Utah.....	-	5	6	11	1	6	1	6	4	10	29	21	27	37	40	51	72
Nevada.....	-	3	1	6	5	2	1	15	1	10	16	18	10	17	24	35	56
PACIFIC:																	
Washington.....	4	21	14	133	20	105	67	146	18	114	195	154	197	141	191	168	339
Oregon.....	-	7	9	33	7	12	18	40	15	29	33	37	38	58	90	113	150
California.....	24	202	155	764	149	621	613	2,641	484	858	1,532	1,899	2,525	2,968	6,660	4,313	11,395

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 23.—NATIVE NONWHITE MALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE MALE POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Wash- ington	Oregon	Calif- ornia	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Phil- ippine Islands	Other
United States.....	9,840	2,560	2,082	5,375	18,777	30,568	3,196	2,578	18,695	4,811	71,572	219	3,286	4,470	34,987	3,255
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	82	16	44	176	62	123	35	12	519	108	3,282	9	231	4,070	2,855	2,920
N. Central States.....	328	54	143	695	147	222	53	16	262	108	1,350	16	152	108	2,855	51
The South.....	189	62	196	329	181	223	43	20	252	56	1,196	9	56	199	1,816	155
The West.....	8,791	2,428	1,639	4,176	18,387	30,000	3,065	2,530	12,662	4,549	65,744	185	2,847	93	28,461	130
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	6	3	7	16	5	12	2	4	31	17	519	1	19	31	302	44
Mid. Atlantic.....	76	13	37	160	57	111	38	8	488	86	2,763	8	212	4,039	2,553	2,876
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	71	40	47	371	80	141	32	8	184	68	1,023	5	123	89	1,891	48
W. N. Central.....	257	14	96	324	67	81	21	8	78	35	327	11	29	19	464	3
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	43	9	188	84	50	71	18	7	183	19	523	4	23	119	856	119
E. S. Central.....	23	8	26	41	10	28	8	2	23	5	169	-	1	33	42	17
W. S. Central.....	73	45	32	204	121	124	22	11	46	32	504	5	32	47	419	19
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	8,396	2,084	1,480	3,399	18,088	29,153	2,694	2,252	249	122	961	13	66	1	594	3
Pacific.....	395	344	159	776	299	847	371	278	12,413	4,427	64,783	172	2,781	92	27,867	127
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	21	2
New Hampshire.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1
Vermont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Massachusetts.....	5	2	5	10	4	9	1	4	21	14	398	-	11	12	147	24
Rhode Island.....	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	37	-	3	2	24	5
Connecticut.....	-	-	2	3	1	3	-	-	7	2	68	1	3	17	108	12
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	40	8	19	96	31	72	18	4	281	70	2,239	5	162	3,918	1,966	2,750
New Jersey.....	12	-	6	21	6	11	2	1	69	7	215	1	10	37	168	58
Pennsylvania.....	24	5	12	43	20	28	13	3	138	9	309	2	40	84	419	68
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	17	12	9	66	19	38	8	1	32	7	190	2	17	20	74	10
Indiana.....	5	1	8	18	7	9	2	-	13	4	52	-	8	5	55	2
Illinois.....	21	15	16	195	36	61	13	1	88	41	520	2	65	38	1,342	12
Michigan.....	16	11	11	80	14	28	7	5	46	11	211	1	26	24	379	23
Wisconsin.....	12	1	3	12	4	5	2	1	5	5	50	-	7	2	41	1
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	22	1	3	17	4	1	1	1	11	8	77	1	6	3	168	-
Iowa.....	3	2	3	20	5	9	3	3	9	2	29	-	4	-	18	-
Missouri.....	14	4	12	135	25	29	8	2	38	9	103	7	10	11	212	-
North Dakota.....	113	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	5	5	9	-	1	-	13	-
South Dakota.....	89	2	56	16	3	8	1	1	5	6	8	-	3	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	4	3	17	43	5	5	4	-	3	2	23	2	2	2	25	-
Kansas.....	12	2	5	92	24	27	4	1	7	3	73	1	3	3	28	3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	5	-	10	1	-	-	20	3
Maryland.....	10	1	2	6	10	10	-	1	63	2	107	1	5	39	189	35
Dist. of Columbia.....	9	2	5	24	21	27	5	2	26	6	136	-	3	23	347	34
Virginia.....	6	3	2	8	3	10	3	2	30	4	74	1	3	10	114	17
West Virginia.....	1	-	3	18	7	1	-	-	16	1	16	-	-	1	7	4
North Carolina.....	7	-	4	2	2	5	1	1	16	1	30	-	-	2	11	1
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	3	12	-	-	-	12	-
Georgia.....	4	1	113	11	3	6	1	-	10	-	78	-	2	13	27	5
Florida.....	6	2	7	10	4	9	3	1	11	3	60	1	9	22	161	24
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	6	2	8	9	2	6	-	-	10	1	40	-	-	6	10	2
Tennessee.....	4	4	4	15	4	3	3	1	7	2	35	-	-	4	2	2
Alabama.....	5	2	8	8	3	3	3	-	2	-	28	-	-	15	22	5
Mississippi.....	8	-	6	9	1	16	2	1	4	2	66	-	-	8	8	8
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	5	11	3	18	6	7	5	1	3	2	67	1	1	1	3	-
Louisiana.....	19	1	3	20	4	20	3	2	4	4	81	-	10	37	246	15
Oklahoma.....	32	14	15	86	56	45	7	7	16	15	123	3	13	-	19	-
Texas.....	17	19	11	80	55	52	7	1	23	11	223	1	8	9	151	4
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	8,255	44	38	12	3	8	10	4	99	32	49	3	3	-	125	1
Idaho.....	59	1,941	27	10	5	3	51	43	96	43	24	6	5	-	20	-
Wyoming.....	41	15	1,349	52	10	3	19	2	6	-	19	-	2	-	53	1
Colorado.....	11	6	36	3,160	114	31	72	4	11	7	68	1	13	-	153	-
New Mexico.....	1	2	3	51	17,531	325	7	4	8	3	41	2	2	-	5	-
Arizona.....	15	5	5	41	407	28,655	39	19	13	14	415	1	24	-	155	1
Utah.....	5	44	25	58	12	84	2,405	16	12	6	64	-	12	-	55	-
Nevada.....	9	27	2	15	6	44	41	2,160	4	17	281	-	5	1	27	-
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	174	105	31	60	15	37	21	11	11,011	393	340	86	98	8	1,723	13
Oregon.....	56	70	11	31	14	11	20	14	324	3,640	310	57	23	2	422	-
California.....	165	169	117	685	270	799	330	253	1,078	394	64,133	29	2,660	82	25,722	114

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

35

Table 24.—NATIVE NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native nonwhite female population	NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea	
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying posses- sions		
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West				
United States	6,776,235	6,763,574	329,791	390,054	5,885,208	147,632	10,883	11,562	1,093	
REGIONS:										
The Northeastern States	695,286	686,847	309,006	8,855	366,028	1,388	2,570	8,098	341	
The North Central States	754,313	753,822	7,349	355,234	387,194	2,079	1,356	254	233	
The South	5,116,629	5,116,306	13,186	14,901	5,080,183	1,594	6,442	216	107	
The West	210,001	206,599	1,250	10,464	51,808	142,577	505	2,990	412	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:										
New England	49,513	49,367	32,563	447	15,995	115	247	85	61	
Middle Atlantic	645,773	637,480	275,443	8,408	350,038	1,273	2,323	8,013	280	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:										
East North Central	551,041	550,688	6,937	228,950	312,727	1,101	973	183	170	
West North Central	203,278	203,134	412	126,884	74,467	978	393	81	63	
THE SOUTH:										
South Atlantic	2,413,850	2,413,608	12,257	4,607	2,392,648	549	3,547	166	76	
East South Central	1,430,599	1,430,586	571	4,944	1,423,299	199	1,573	6	7	
West South Central	1,272,180	1,272,112	353	5,350	1,264,236	846	1,322	44	24	
THE WEST:										
Mountain	79,320	79,156	139	2,931	10,579	65,377	130	103	61	
Pacific	130,681	127,443	1,111	7,538	41,224	77,200	375	2,837	351	
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine	1,088	1,081	971	10	49	-	1	2	5	
New Hampshire	206	203	131	8	60	3	1	3	-	
Vermont	171	170	141	3	23	1	2	1	-	
Massachusetts	25,614	25,729	18,028	255	7,240	79	127	39	46	
Rhode Island	5,450	5,442	4,362	25	1,042	7	6	5	3	
Connecticut	16,634	16,792	8,930	146	7,581	25	110	35	7	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York	289,913	281,847	112,197	4,673	162,726	806	1,445	7,824	242	
New Jersey	116,308	116,201	53,171	777	61,585	147	521	87	20	
Pennsylvania	239,552	239,432	110,075	2,958	125,722	320	357	102	18	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio	170,617	170,560	3,283	74,719	92,016	204	338	26	31	
Indiana	61,882	61,866	300	28,903	32,460	83	120	10	6	
Illinois	201,849	201,726	1,707	77,958	121,087	571	403	86	37	
Michigan	104,634	104,753	1,536	38,875	68,984	207	91	47	94	
Wisconsin	11,799	11,783	51	8,495	3,180	36	21	14	2	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota	10,231	10,799	62	9,111	1,515	78	33	13	19	
Iowa	8,568	8,554	31	6,537	1,909	40	37	4	-	
Missouri	125,068	125,042	209	68,428	55,882	266	257	21	5	
North Dakota	5,040	5,011	3	4,869	25	113	1	-	29	
South Dakota	11,532	11,528	5	11,225	109	175	13	3	1	
Nebraska	9,005	9,000	33	5,895	2,947	110	15	2	3	
Kansas	33,244	33,200	69	20,818	12,080	196	37	38	6	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware	17,426	17,421	866	55	16,466	3	31	5	-	
Maryland	150,355	150,317	2,413	375	145,968	121	439	32	6	
District of Columbia	98,749	98,689	2,630	924	94,584	130	421	51	9	
Virginia	381,200	381,156	2,621	438	327,792	74	241	25	9	
West Virginia	57,170	57,163	765	1,153	54,996	26	223	3	4	
North Carolina	512,784	512,728	1,093	381	510,528	47	679	6	-	
South Carolina	420,944	420,838	509	155	419,922	26	226	6	-	
Georgia	567,321	567,301	548	591	565,539	64	559	17	3	
Florida	258,051	257,985	812	534	255,853	58	728	21	45	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky	107,995	107,990	127	2,022	105,558	31	252	2	3	
Tennessee	262,655	262,654	161	1,505	260,618	56	314	-	1	
Alabama	510,913	510,908	219	676	509,509	51	458	4	1	
Mississippi	549,036	549,034	64	741	547,614	61	554	-	2	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas	244,570	244,567	67	1,443	242,703	70	284	1	2	
Louisiana	436,951	436,932	75	501	435,998	90	268	8	11	
Oklahoma	116,521	116,505	64	2,477	113,389	332	243	10	6	
Texas	474,138	474,108	192	929	472,146	354	527	25	5	
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana	8,712	8,668	12	495	158	8,000	3	13	31	
Idaho	2,324	2,322	4	72	129	2,114	3	8	4	
Wyoming	1,782	1,776	6	160	191	1,419	-	4	2	
Colorado	7,967	7,948	45	1,403	2,967	3,509	24	17	2	
New Mexico	19,129	19,125	5	170	1,850	17,066	34	2	2	
Arizona	33,569	33,508	55	422	4,873	28,133	20	42	19	
Utah	8,043	8,030	5	138	235	2,649	3	13	-	
Nevada	2,784	2,779	7	71	171	2,497	43	4	1	
PACIFIC:										
Washington	13,355	13,137	62	731	1,128	11,195	31	179	39	
Oregon	5,177	5,065	19	304	555	4,184	22	86	6	
California	112,149	109,221	1,080	6,508	39,540	61,821	322	2,622	306	

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 24.—NATIVE NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Geographic divisions										New England Division				
	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Maine	New Hamp- shire	Vermont	Massa- chusetts	Rhode Island	Con- necticut
United States.....	37,264	292,527	295,321	153,233	2,825,917	1,722,395	1,336,905	70,160	77,478	1,237	246	434	20,229	4,953	10,165
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States.....	35,119	272,897	5,990	1,865	333,255	26,347	6,426	312	1,076	1,155	212	342	19,102	4,730	9,568
N. Central States.....	617	5,732	218,152	137,682	97,874	213,625	76,695	1,309	770	25	15	43	327	59	148
The South.....	1,263	11,923	8,999	6,003	2,382,855	1,473,395	1,217,933	794	800	42	18	44	633	128	398
The West.....	265	985	2,781	7,683	5,933	9,019	36,851	67,745	74,832	5	1	5	167	36	51
N. EAST STATES:															
New England.....	30,225	2,338	332	115	14,682	997	315	14	101	1,058	174	207	16,688	4,150	7,948
Mid. Atlantic.....	4,894	270,549	6,658	1,750	318,573	25,350	6,110	298	975	107	38	135	2,414	580	1,620
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central.....	567	6,370	213,153	15,797	94,140	175,580	42,907	567	534	21	14	36	302	53	141
W. N. Central.....	50	362	4,999	121,885	3,734	37,945	32,788	742	236	4	1	7	25	6	7
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic.....	1,092	11,165	3,825	782	2,349,724	39,790	3,134	181	368	31	18	20	558	115	349
E. S. Central.....	116	455	3,704	1,240	30,566	1,372,426	20,307	94	105	9	-	18	54	7	28
W. S. Central.....	55	308	1,369	3,981	8,565	61,179	1,194,492	519	327	2	-	6	21	5	21
THE WEST:															
Mountain.....	20	119	452	2,479	644	1,776	8,159	64,409	968	1	-	-	7	6	6
Pacific.....	245	866	2,323	5,204	5,289	7,243	28,692	3,335	73,864	4	1	5	160	30	45
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	960	11	7	3	40	5	4	-	-	910	7	3	34	1	5
New Hampshire.....	116	15	7	1	52	4	4	1	2	3	83	12	13	2	3
Vermont.....	128	13	1	2	19	3	1	-	1	1	8	108	6	2	3
Massachusetts.....	16,933	1,095	187	68	6,553	502	185	11	68	132	72	60	15,944	346	379
Rhode Island.....	4,158	204	19	6	997	35	10	-	7	3	2	7	332	3,702	112
Connecticut.....	7,930	1,000	111	35	7,021	448	112	2	23	9	2	17	359	97	7,446
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3,658	108,539	3,494	1,179	148,536	10,093	4,097	190	616	57	20	101	1,832	434	1,214
New Jersey.....	567	52,604	614	163	3,576	507	28	119	11	10	21	256	66	203	203
Pennsylvania.....	669	109,406	2,560	408	112,535	11,681	1,506	80	240	39	8	13	326	80	203
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	161	3,122	73,444	1,275	43,344	44,742	3,930	113	91	6	-1	11	76	16	51
Indiana.....	26	274	27,906	997	3,233	25,314	2,883	51	32	17	3	-	15	1	6
Illinois.....	240	1,467	67,618	10,340	20,180	73,976	27,051	284	289	8	9	9	138	20	56
Michigan.....	133	1,463	35,355	2,520	25,624	297,112	8,248	100	107	6	1	16	68	15	27
Wisconsin.....	7	44	7,830	665	759	1,635	785	19	17	-	-	-	5	1	1
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	10	52	497	8,614	251	690	574	41	37	1	-	1	4	3	1
Iowa.....	-	31	408	6,129	357	893	644	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	25	184	3,283	65,145	2,122	31,834	21,916	176	90	-	-	-	18	2	4
North Dakota.....	-	3	17	4,852	2	9	14	108	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	2	3	34	11,192	13	25	71	156	19	-	-	-	1	-	1
Nebraska.....	2	31	255	5,640	294	952	1,701	86	24	-	1	-	-	1	-
Kansas.....	11	58	505	20,313	625	3,487	7,968	151	45	3	-	5	2	-	1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	39	827	44	11	16,258	161	47	2	1	1	-	-	22	3	13
Maryland.....	158	2,255	305	71	145,997	723	248	19	102	2	3	2	77	27	47
Dist. of Columbia.....	351	2,279	658	285	91,571	1,991	722	61	69	-19	4	2	180	-2	97
Virginia.....	218	2,403	377	61	325,691	1,731	170	18	56	3	8	3	92	31	81
West Virginia.....	23	742	1,055	88	45,276	8,509	211	13	13	1	-	-	14	-	8
North Carolina.....	114	979	311	70	509,042	1,289	197	20	27	2	-	1	61	8	42
South Carolina.....	41	468	124	31	419,508	334	80	2	24	-	-	2	29	-	10
Georgia.....	58	490	509	82	553,435	11,647	457	24	40	-	1	1	37	2	17
Florida.....	90	722	432	102	241,446	13,405	1,002	22	36	3	2	2	46	3	34
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	19	108	1,754	258	2,740	102,277	541	18	13	2	-	1	5	5	6
Tennessee.....	31	130	965	539	13,337	240,513	5,768	23	33	2	-	1	17	1	10
Alabama.....	43	176	550	126	12,191	496,268	1,050	24	27	3	-	15	17	-	8
Mississippi.....	23	41	424	317	2,298	533,368	11,948	29	32	2	-	1	15	1	4
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	9	58	435	1,005	3,570	32,328	206,905	38	32	1	-	1	4	-	3
Louisiana.....	17	58	289	212	1,562	18,564	415,872	37	53	-	-	1	4	3	9
Oklahoma.....	9	55	320	2,157	1,320	5,600	106,469	229	103	-	-	3	3	-	3
Texas.....	20	132	322	607	2,113	4,687	465,345	215	139	1	-	1	10	2	6
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	1	11	33	457	21	46	91	7,685	115	-	-	-	-	-	1
Idaho.....	1	3	14	53	13	29	87	1,983	131	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wyoming.....	-	6	17	143	25	46	120	1,401	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado.....	7	38	187	1,216	256	853	1,848	3,430	79	1	-	-	3	2	1
New Mexico.....	1	4	37	133	56	147	1,647	17,042	24	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arizona.....	9	46	117	305	224	550	4,094	27,799	334	-	-	-	4	3	2
Utah.....	-	5	17	121	25	58	152	2,593	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada.....	1	6	25	46	24	27	120	2,276	211	-	-	-	-	1	-
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	11	51	225	496	247	330	551	405	10,790	-	-	-	7	1	3
Oregon.....	4	15	68	236	68	132	356	191	3,993	-	-	-	3	-	1
California.....	230	800	2,036	4,472	4,974	6,781	27,785	2,740	59,081	4	1	5	150	29	41

# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

37

Table 24.—NATIVE NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--														
	Middle Atlantic Division			East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	New York	New Jersey	Penn- sylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wis- consin	Minne- sota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
United States.....	106,829	57,001	128,697	84,997	33,232	75,113	34,996	8,483	6,581	7,232	67,257	5,382	11,424	5,796	27,561
REGIONS:															
N. Eastern States.....	101,955	54,259	116,673	3,934	724	1,424	812	96	111	154	1,093	30	30	106	341
N. Central States.....	1,370	542	4,620	76,586	30,612	69,376	32,925	8,153	8,107	6,448	79,432	5,023	11,064	4,971	22,637
The South.....	2,095	2,093	6,730	3,743	1,486	2,594	951	119	147	246	3,459	37	76	216	1,322
The West.....	409	102	474	729	410	1,219	303	115	216	384	3,273	292	254	503	2,761
N. EAST. STATES:															
New England.....	1,194	454	690	124	41	91	68	8	11	16	58	-	3	4	23
Mid. Atlantic.....	100,761	53,805	115,983	3,810	683	1,333	744	88	100	138	1,035	30	27	102	313
N. CEN. STATES:															
E. N. Central.....	1,236	512	4,622	76,046	30,108	66,506	32,647	7,846	447	1,869	11,298	62	75	439	2,107
W. N. Central.....	134	30	138	540	504	3,370	273	307	7,660	5,079	66,134	4,961	10,989	4,532	20,530
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic.....	2,873	1,999	6,233	2,332	333	642	475	42	66	82	351	15	25	31	212
E. S. Central.....	123	50	282	1,123	1,000	1,234	321	26	26	57	985	6	9	27	130
W. S. Central.....	99	49	155	293	153	713	154	51	55	107	2,123	16	42	158	1,480
THE WEST:															
Mountain.....	36	13	70	96	55	199	56	46	55	104	367	242	184	155	872
Pacific.....	373	89	404	633	355	1,020	232	69	161	280	2,406	50	70	343	1,859
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	2	2	7	3	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	3	5	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Massachusetts.....	531	208	356	71	26	50	33	7	7	11	34	-	2	3	11
Rhode Island.....	99	38	67	7	-	6	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Connecticut.....	544	198	258	42	15	27	27	-	3	3	19	-	1	1	8
MID. ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	96,873	5,166	6,500	1,754	368	999	413	55	71	80	713	13	12	72	213
New Jersey.....	2,512	45,745	4,347	352	57	119	79	7	8	10	87	7	9	7	35
Pennsylvania.....	1,376	2,894	105,126	1,704	258	315	247	26	21	48	230	10	6	23	70
E. N. CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	411	162	2,549	70,006	1,500	1,204	686	49	40	86	896	10	14	28	201
Indiana.....	48	21	205	1,068	24,900	1,585	305	48	24	94	716	1	3	20	139
Illinois.....	415	158	894	2,380	2,443	61,603	328	364	205	814	7,945	30	25	257	1,164
Michigan.....	346	168	949	2,517	1,204	1,774	30,712	148	77	194	1,642	11	11	74	511
Wisconsin.....	16	3	25	76	61	340	116	7,237	101	181	199	10	22	60	92
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	23	4	25	53	66	165	44	169	7,416	243	474	58	84	109	230
Iowa.....	8	1	22	37	28	304	17	22	36	4,204	1,459	-	26	133	271
Missouri.....	70	17	97	305	307	2,494	141	36	55	256	61,788	4	18	111	2,913
North Dakota.....	1	1	1	6	-	3	2	6	38	7	14	4,627	157	8	1
South Dakota.....	3	-	-	1	-	11	5	17	68	36	35	267	10,551	218	17
Nebraska.....	9	20	38	21	138	23	35	25	219	825	4	142	3,824	601	1
Kansas.....	20	5	33	100	82	255	46	22	22	114	3,539	1	11	129	16,497
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	48	159	620	16	6	12	9	1	2	1	5	-	-	1	2
Maryland.....	383	387	1,485	172	38	66	27	2	4	8	34	-	1	1	23
Dist. of Columbia.....	618	417	1,244	349	77	151	71	10	34	23	123	3	20	9	54
Virginia.....	767	456	1,180	244	34	50	42	7	5	14	23	2	1	5	11
West Virginia.....	60	45	637	887	47	89	41	1	2	17	42	2	-	1	24
North Carolina.....	344	201	434	188	35	45	41	2	3	6	19	7	2	3	30
South Carolina.....	214	77	177	60	7	28	28	1	2	1	16	-	-	1	11
Georgia.....	162	93	235	240	35	102	124	8	8	4	32	-	-	4	34
Florida.....	277	164	281	176	54	99	93	10	6	8	57	1	1	6	23
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	29	6	73	561	758	386	51	8	5	18	195	-	3	8	29
Tennessee.....	41	13	76	241	142	451	126	6	9	15	450	3	4	3	55
Alabama.....	38	29	109	252	48	146	97	7	5	13	70	-	1	9	28
Mississippi.....	15	2	24	69	52	251	47	5	7	11	270	3	1	7	18
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	21	1	36	72	51	270	38	7	7	15	592	2	2	11	76
Louisiana.....	24	5	29	65	19	170	30	5	3	20	141	-	1	8	39
Oklahoma.....	17	5	33	62	44	155	30	29	23	48	766	8	35	109	1,168
Texas.....	37	38	57	94	39	123	56	10	22	24	324	6	4	30	197
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	7	-	4	11	2	11	2	12	31	20	46	225	101	12	22
Idaho.....	2	-	1	1	4	6	-	3	3	2	15	4	9	12	13
Wyoming.....	5	1	-	8	2	6	-	-	-	7	68	1	10	27	30
Colorado.....	5	5	28	48	21	104	15	3	8	43	529	1	7	63	560
New Mexico.....	4	-	-	4	5	13	7	8	4	4	36	3	20	5	61
Arizona.....	13	7	26	20	16	44	23	14	5	15	95	8	27	20	135
Utah.....	-	-	5	4	2	6	4	1	1	5	60	-	6	12	37
Nevada.....	-	-	6	5	3	9	3	5	3	3	18	-	4	4	14
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	19	3	29	61	38	101	14	11	45	29	227	16	20	20	139
Oregon.....	7	-	8	23	4	25	6	10	18	8	108	6	16	18	62
California.....	247	86	367	549	313	694	232	48	98	243	2,071	28	34	310	1,668



# REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

39

Table 24.—NATIVE NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	NONWHITE FEMALE POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				Outlying possessions			
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Other
United States.....	8,597	2,421	1,780	5,153	17,743	28,902	3,007	2,552	12,738	4,341	60,399	185	1,527	4,732	1,412	3,412
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	43	17	19	118	35	51	24	5	545	35	495	3	100	4,601	125	3,269
N. Central States.....	275	47	134	564	120	96	60	18	208	49	513	8	55	31	139	31
The South.....	94	47	55	265	146	148	29	10	245	35	520	3	37	56	82	38
The West.....	8,185	2,310	1,572	4,211	17,442	28,607	2,894	2,524	11,740	4,222	58,870	171	1,635	44	1,066	74
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	1	-	1	9	1	1	1	-	43	2	56	-	11	15	7	52
Mid. Atlantic.....	42	17	18	109	34	50	28	5	502	33	440	3	89	4,586	118	3,217
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	52	34	41	290	68	44	31	7	154	32	348	6	38	26	83	30
W. N. Central.....	223	13	93	274	52	52	29	6	54	17	165	2	17	5	56	1
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	23	9	21	67	18	31	10	2	190	10	163	2	22	49	60	33
E. S. Central.....	13	5	11	29	9	21	5	-	17	4	84	-	1	-	4	1
W. S. Central.....	58	33	23	169	119	96	13	3	38	21	263	1	14	7	18	4
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	7,869	1,954	1,436	3,394	17,166	27,762	2,548	2,260	213	84	671	16	42	1	42	2
Pacific.....	296	356	136	817	276	845	346	264	11,527	4,138	58,199	155	1,593	43	1,024	72
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
New Hampshire.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Massachusetts.....	1	-	-	7	1	1	1	-	24	1	43	-	4	7	5	23
Rhode Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	2
Connecticut.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	9	-	1	8	1	25
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	23	16	10	71	20	34	13	3	249	22	345	1	77	4,533	89	3,124
New Jersey.....	3	1	2	10	4	4	3	1	82	3	34	1	6	22	9	49
Pennsylvania.....	16	-	6	28	10	12	7	1	171	8	61	1	6	31	20	44
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	16	3	7	49	10	14	12	2	36	2	53	2	8	6	4	6
Indiana.....	4	4	3	25	10	4	1	-	10	2	20	1	1	1	4	3
Illinois.....	21	17	23	157	33	19	13	1	73	16	198	3	17	4	53	9
Michigan.....	4	9	8	52	12	7	4	4	32	8	67	-	8	15	13	11
Wisconsin.....	7	1	-	7	3	-	1	-	3	4	10	-	4	-	9	1
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	9	-	4	16	3	2	3	4	14	1	22	-	3	-	10	-
Iowa.....	1	-	5	13	1	2	1	1	6	-	10	-	1	1	1	1
Missouri.....	13	3	9	101	16	22	12	-	16	3	71	-	10	3	8	-
North Dakota.....	105	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	88	4	46	6	6	4	1	1	5	6	8	2	1	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	1	2	24	40	9	3	7	-	7	1	16	-	1	-	1	-
Kansas.....	6	3	5	98	17	17	5	-	5	4	36	-	1	1	36	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Maryland.....	2	-	1	5	6	1	4	-	33	1	18	-	1	15	13	3
Dist. of Columbia.....	6	4	4	20	8	17	2	-	22	3	44	-	9	15	22	5
Virginia.....	3	1	2	6	-	2	4	-	35	1	20	1	6	3	4	11
West Virginia.....	-	1	1	6	-	3	-	2	8	-	5	-	-	3	-	-
North Carolina.....	4	-	4	9	1	2	-	-	17	2	8	-	-	1	3	2
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	2	7	-	2	1	2	1
Georgia.....	6	-	6	8	2	2	-	-	3	1	36	-	1	2	14	-
Florida.....	2	3	3	10	1	3	-	-	6	-	30	1	3	8	2	7
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	3	-	4	4	3	1	3	-	1	1	11	-	-	-	2	-
Tennessee.....	-	1	3	15	1	2	1	-	4	2	27	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	6	3	1	6	5	2	1	-	4	-	23	-	1	-	2	1
Mississippi.....	4	1	3	4	-	16	1	-	8	1	23	-	-	-	-	-
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	3	5	5	15	4	5	1	-	8	3	21	-	-	-	1	-
Louisiana.....	11	-	1	11	-	6	4	4	1	2	50	-	-	5	2	1
Oklahoma.....	31	9	7	73	62	37	7	3	6	10	87	-	6	1	3	-
Texas.....	13	13	10	70	53	48	1	1	23	6	110	1	8	1	12	3
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	7,787	28	42	9	6	7	5	1	79	21	15	5	2	-	6	-
Idaho.....	43	1,804	23	13	5	4	38	53	82	34	15	4	4	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	26	19	1,286	42	7	2	17	2	9	1	8	-	4	-	-	-
Colorado.....	7	13	47	3,161	112	32	57	1	14	10	55	1	12	1	2	1
New Mexico.....	10	1	3	42	15,707	259	12	8	3	-	21	-	1	-	1	-
Arizona.....	6	8	5	51	311	27,374	33	11	9	8	317	5	6	-	31	-
Utah.....	5	52	22	64	13	71	2,352	14	8	4	44	-	10	-	2	1
Nevada.....	5	29	8	12	5	13	34	2,170	9	6	196	1	3	-	-	-
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	130	141	20	52	15	13	14	10	10,212	341	237	74	48	1	56	-
Oregon.....	36	57	17	30	7	13	22	9	388	3,428	227	47	19	-	20	-
California.....	130	158	99	725	254	819	310	245	977	369	57,735	34	1,526	42	948	72

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 25.—NUMBER AND PERCENT NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN IN THE TOTAL URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH CLASSIFICATION OF NATIVE ACCORDING TO WHETHER BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN CONTIGUOUS STATES, OR IN NONCONTIGUOUS STATES: 1940

NATIVITY	URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
Total population.....	74,423,702	67,972,823	6,450,879	27,089,885	24,778,585	2,250,800	30,216,188	25,463,462	4,752,726
Native population:									
Number.....	65,146,995	58,838,505	6,308,490	25,644,685	23,407,379	2,237,306	29,282,699	24,549,848	4,732,851
Percent of total population.....	87.5	86.6	97.8	94.9	94.5	99.4	96.9	96.4	99.6
With State of birth reported.....	64,761,761	58,511,288	6,250,478	25,537,677	23,312,263	2,225,414	29,216,302	24,501,794	4,714,508
Born in the State of residence:									
Number.....	47,511,764	43,685,394	3,826,370	19,796,414	17,966,210	1,830,204	25,291,641	20,872,266	4,419,375
Percent of native population.....	73.4	74.7	61.2	77.1	77.1	82.2	86.6	85.2	93.7
Born in contiguous States:									
Number.....	7,488,370	6,653,239	835,131	2,630,748	2,614,011	216,737	2,246,649	2,021,447	225,202
Percent of native population.....	11.5	11.3	13.2	11.0	11.2	9.7	7.7	8.2	4.8
Born in noncontiguous States:									
Number.....	9,761,627	8,172,655	1,588,972	2,910,515	2,732,042	178,473	1,678,012	1,608,081	69,931
Percent of native population.....	15.1	14.0	25.4	11.7	11.7	8.0	5.7	6.6	1.5
State of birth not reported.....	178,427	158,902	14,525	68,140	61,585	6,555	37,947	32,797	5,150
Born in outlying possessions.....	127,095	87,292	39,803	14,355	9,338	5,017	15,508	2,540	12,966
American citizens born abroad or at sea.....	84,712	81,023	3,689	24,513	24,193	320	12,944	12,717	227
Foreign-born population:									
Number.....	9,276,707	9,134,318	142,389	1,384,700	1,371,206	13,494	938,489	913,614	19,875
Percent of total population.....	12.5	13.4	2.2	5.1	5.5	0.6	3.1	3.6	0.4

Table 26.—NATIVE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY REGION OF BIRTH AND REGION OF RESIDENCE, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERREGIONAL MOVEMENT: 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

REGION	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED REGION			Born in and living in the specified region	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED REGION			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interregional movement
	Total	Living in other regions			Total	Born in other regions		
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
NATIVE URBAN								
United States.....	64,761,761	8,654,701	13.4	56,107,060	64,761,761	8,654,701	13.4	-
The Northeastern States.....	22,268,134	1,734,909	7.8	20,533,225	22,069,084	1,535,859	7.0	-199,050
The North Central States.....	21,560,654	3,294,113	15.3	18,266,541	2,584,441	12.4		-709,672
The South.....	16,784,414	3,383,543	19.9	13,450,871	1,850,960	9.1		-1,982,583
The West.....	4,148,559	292,136	7.0	3,856,423	7,039,864	3,183,441	45.2	+2,891,305
NATIVE RURAL-NONFARM								
United States.....	25,537,677	2,586,972	10.1	22,950,705	25,537,677	2,586,972	10.1	-
The Northeastern States.....	5,627,863	411,069	7.3	5,216,794	5,497,945	281,151	5.1	-129,918
The North Central States.....	7,710,991	1,211,839	15.7	6,499,152	7,024,512	525,360	7.5	-686,479
The South.....	10,249,165	874,342	8.5	9,374,823	9,893,684	518,861	5.2	-855,481
The West.....	1,949,658	89,722	4.6	1,859,936	3,121,536	1,261,600	40.4	+1,171,678
NATIVE RURAL-FARM								
United States.....	29,216,302	1,549,089	5.3	27,667,213	29,216,302	1,549,089	5.3	-
The Northeastern States.....	2,161,099	154,295	7.1	2,006,804	2,087,604	80,800	3.9	-73,495
The North Central States.....	9,169,162	780,251	8.5	8,388,911	8,799,870	410,959	4.7	-369,292
The South.....	16,437,112	544,773	3.3	15,892,339	16,238,934	346,595	2.1	-198,178
The West.....	1,448,929	69,770	4.8	1,379,159	2,069,894	710,735	34.0	+640,965

Table 27.—NATIVE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, 1940, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT, 1940 AND 1930

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT	
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		1940	1930
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
NATIVE URBAN									
United States.....	64,761,761	11,556,067	18.0	53,105,694	64,761,761	11,556,067	18.0	-	-
New England.....	5,381,017	646,784	12.0	4,734,233	5,118,672	384,439	7.5	-262,345	-276,460
Middle Atlantic.....	16,887,117	1,676,362	9.9	15,210,755	16,950,412	1,739,657	10.3	+63,295	-21,249
East North Central.....	14,708,557	2,122,030	14.4	12,586,527	15,275,050	2,688,523	17.6	+566,493	+613,370
West North Central.....	6,852,097	2,283,505	33.3	4,568,591	5,575,932	1,007,341	18.1	-1,276,165	-892,392
South Atlantic.....	7,324,691	1,632,342	22.3	5,692,349	6,666,790	974,441	14.6	-657,901	-932,958
East South Central.....	4,323,741	1,601,318	37.0	2,722,423	3,126,676	404,253	12.9	-1,197,065	-1,133,811
West South Central.....	5,135,982	985,773	19.2	4,150,209	5,006,365	856,156	17.1	-127,617	+164,368
Mountain.....	1,494,889	536,338	35.9	958,551	1,631,155	672,604	41.2	+136,266	+137,411
Pacific.....	2,653,670	171,614	6.5	2,482,056	5,408,709	2,926,658	54.1	+2,755,039	+2,341,721
NATIVE RURAL-NONFARM									
United States.....	25,537,677	3,719,340	14.6	21,818,337	25,537,677	3,719,340	14.6	-	-
New England.....	1,309,039	131,057	10.0	1,177,982	1,297,506	119,524	9.2	-11,533	-19,369
Middle Atlantic.....	4,318,824	423,341	9.8	3,895,483	4,200,439	304,956	7.3	-118,385	-133,821
East North Central.....	4,530,851	700,560	15.5	3,830,291	4,340,080	509,789	11.7	-190,771	-255,073
West North Central.....	3,180,140	849,025	26.7	2,331,115	2,684,432	353,317	13.2	-495,708	-236,608
South Atlantic.....	4,694,709	361,068	7.7	4,323,641	4,790,772	467,131	9.8	+106,063	-19,600
East South Central.....	2,735,544	559,908	20.8	2,165,636	2,331,600	165,964	7.1	-403,944	-358,670
West South Central.....	2,823,912	426,673	15.1	2,402,239	2,771,312	369,073	13.3	-57,600	+173,330
Mountain.....	941,052	189,479	20.1	751,583	1,193,814	442,231	37.0	+252,752	+249,318
Pacific.....	1,008,596	68,229	6.8	940,367	1,927,722	987,355	51.2	+919,126	+599,693

# URBAN AND RURAL

41

Table 27.—NATIVE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, 1940, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT, 1940 AND 1930--Con.

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT	
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		1940	1930
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
NATIVE RURAL-FARM									
United States.....	29,216,302	2,455,870	8.4	26,760,432	29,216,302	2,455,870	8.4	-	-
New England.....	474,000	35,019	7.4	438,981	467,611	28,630	6.1	-6,389	-11,164
Middle Atlantic.....	1,697,099	152,964	9.1	1,544,135	1,619,998	85,858	5.3	-67,106	-100,550
East North Central.....	4,486,148	451,179	10.1	4,034,969	4,361,964	326,995	7.5	-124,184	-288,571
West North Central.....	4,689,014	636,360	13.6	4,046,654	4,437,906	391,252	8.8	-245,109	-107,359
South Atlantic.....	6,067,198	223,589	3.7	5,843,609	6,015,634	172,025	2.9	-51,564	-136,219
East South Central.....	5,638,810	520,468	9.2	5,117,342	5,258,144	144,802	2.8	-375,666	-422,945
West South Central.....	4,736,104	289,366	6.1	4,446,738	4,965,156	518,418	10.4	+229,052	+470,588
Mountain.....	797,704	104,010	13.0	693,694	1,036,708	343,014	33.1	+239,004	+290,898
Pacific.....	651,225	42,915	6.6	608,310	1,053,186	444,876	42.2	+401,961	+305,322

Table 28.—NATIVE URBAN POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERSTATE MOVEMENT: 1940

[The small number of native persons born outside Continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

STATE	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED STATE			Born in and living in the specified State	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED STATE			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate movement
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States		
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
United States.....	64,761,761	17,249,997	26.5	47,511,764	64,761,761	17,249,997	26.6	-
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine.....	413,368	153,291	37.1	260,077	294,011	33,934	11.5	-119,357
New Hampshire.....	276,475	101,929	36.9	174,546	232,880	58,334	25.0	-43,595
Vermont.....	189,092	103,180	54.6	85,912	108,987	23,075	21.2	-80,105
Massachusetts.....	3,091,694	462,204	14.9	2,629,490	3,048,834	419,344	13.8	-42,860
Rhode Island.....	502,468	91,864	18.3	410,599	520,089	109,490	21.1	+17,626
Connecticut.....	907,925	202,464	22.3	705,461	913,871	208,410	22.8	+5,946
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York.....	8,138,015	1,144,114	14.1	6,993,901	8,367,235	1,373,384	16.4	+229,270
New Jersey.....	2,314,536	385,556	16.7	1,927,980	2,770,758	842,778	30.4	+456,222
Pennsylvania.....	6,434,566	1,337,177	20.8	5,097,389	5,812,369	714,980	12.3	-622,197
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio.....	3,907,346	767,946	19.7	3,139,400	4,157,995	1,018,595	24.5	+250,649
Indiana.....	1,864,909	568,473	30.2	1,316,436	1,793,803	477,367	26.6	-91,106
Illinois.....	4,724,512	1,068,319	22.6	3,656,193	4,915,590	1,259,397	25.6	+191,078
Michigan.....	2,471,482	430,666	17.4	2,040,816	2,912,587	871,771	29.9	+441,105
Wisconsin.....	1,720,308	462,796	26.9	1,257,512	1,495,075	237,563	15.9	-225,233
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota.....	1,298,733	386,402	29.9	907,331	1,216,794	309,463	25.4	-76,939
Iowa.....	1,406,589	628,651	44.7	777,938	1,026,917	248,979	24.2	-379,672
Missouri.....	2,119,388	811,629	38.3	1,307,759	1,860,116	552,357	29.7	-259,272
North Dakota.....	217,794	141,237	64.8	76,557	118,423	41,865	35.4	-99,371
South Dakota.....	229,439	140,342	61.2	89,097	147,511	58,414	39.6	-81,928
Nebraska.....	629,391	313,434	49.8	315,957	474,645	158,688	33.4	-154,746
Kansas.....	955,763	500,351	52.4	455,412	731,526	276,114	37.7	-224,287
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware.....	130,976	45,781	35.0	85,195	127,665	42,470	33.3	-3,311
Maryland.....	1,013,767	248,749	24.5	765,018	1,007,711	242,693	24.1	-6,056
Dist. of Columbia.....	293,524	73,459	25.0	220,065	622,698	402,633	64.7	+329,174
Virginia.....	1,228,336	546,883	44.5	681,453	926,665	245,212	26.5	-301,671
West Virginia.....	624,090	244,826	39.2	379,264	514,936	135,672	26.3	-109,154
North Carolina.....	1,182,592	395,251	33.4	787,341	965,657	178,316	18.5	-216,985
South Carolina.....	795,777	398,691	50.1	397,086	461,406	64,320	13.9	-384,371
Georgia.....	1,505,640	622,701	41.4	882,939	1,062,186	179,247	16.9	-443,454
Florida.....	549,989	120,232	21.9	429,757	977,866	548,109	56.1	+427,877
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky.....	1,249,252	564,429	45.2	684,823	836,220	151,397	18.1	-413,032
Tennessee.....	1,195,143	470,303	39.4	724,840	1,016,164	291,324	28.7	-178,979
Alabama.....	1,135,736	427,759	37.7	707,977	846,081	138,104	16.3	-289,655
Mississippi.....	749,610	392,673	52.8	356,937	428,211	77,274	18.0	-315,999
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas.....	692,170	387,532	56.0	304,638	427,045	122,407	28.7	-265,125
Louisiana.....	1,056,867	262,875	24.9	793,992	956,646	162,654	17.0	-100,221
Oklahoma.....	777,859	331,966	42.7	445,893	865,115	419,222	48.5	+87,256
Texas.....	2,609,086	485,743	18.6	2,123,343	2,759,559	636,216	23.1	+150,473
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana.....	190,172	92,877	48.8	97,295	187,459	90,164	48.1	-2,713
Idaho.....	156,030	80,158	51.4	75,872	166,712	90,840	54.5	+10,682
Wyoming.....	72,673	39,917	54.9	32,756	86,068	53,312	61.9	+13,395
Colorado.....	439,901	186,501	42.4	253,400	547,010	293,610	53.7	+107,109
New Mexico.....	149,465	66,327	44.4	83,138	169,196	86,058	50.9	+19,731
Arizona.....	123,992	59,634	48.1	64,358	155,142	90,784	58.5	+31,150
Utah.....	330,226	105,082	31.8	225,144	281,230	56,086	19.9	-48,996
Nevada.....	32,430	20,348	62.7	12,082	38,338	26,256	68.5	+5,908
PACIFIC:								
Washington.....	500,392	140,415	28.1	359,977	785,060	425,083	54.1	+284,668
Oregon.....	306,690	102,156	33.3	204,534	472,862	268,328	56.7	+166,172
California.....	1,846,588	133,704	7.2	1,712,884	4,150,787	2,437,903	58.7	+2,304,199



# URBAN AND RURAL

43

Table 30.—NATIVE URBAN POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native population	URBAN POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying possession- sions	
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West			
United States	65,146,995	64,935,188	22,268,184	21,560,654	16,784,414	4,148,559	173,427	127,095	84,712
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	22,247,233	22,138,696	20,533,225	469,732	1,000,567	55,560	69,612	77,413	31,124
The North Central States	20,920,099	20,894,513	819,291	18,266,541	1,621,949	143,201	43,531	5,376	20,210
The South	14,852,342	14,838,286	462,192	805,393	13,450,871	83,375	36,455	5,546	8,510
The West	7,127,321	7,063,693	453,426	2,013,983	711,027	3,856,423	23,829	38,760	24,863
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	5,149,757	5,135,483	4,976,671	64,822	64,780	12,399	16,811	1,507	12,767
Middle Atlantic	17,097,476	17,003,213	15,556,554	404,910	385,737	53,161	52,801	75,905	18,357
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	15,322,840	15,303,198	724,696	13,185,914	1,284,756	79,684	26,148	4,190	15,452
West North Central	5,597,259	5,591,315	94,595	5,080,627	387,193	63,517	15,383	1,186	4,758
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	6,694,895	6,686,894	379,324	275,074	5,984,140	27,252	20,104	3,600	4,401
East South Central	3,132,713	3,131,656	26,188	129,700	2,964,771	6,017	4,960	404	653
West South Central	5,024,734	5,019,736	56,680	399,619	4,501,960	50,106	11,371	1,542	3,456
THE WEST:									
Mountain	1,641,522	1,637,048	49,591	415,745	162,730	1,003,089	5,893	999	3,475
Pacific	5,485,799	5,426,645	403,835	1,603,243	546,297	2,853,334	17,936	37,761	21,393
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	296,415	294,772	289,386	2,354	1,724	547	761	53	1,590
New Hampshire	234,626	234,224	228,617	2,467	1,337	459	1,344	42	560
Vermont	110,168	109,463	106,534	1,566	626	261	476	17	688
Massachusetts	3,067,433	3,059,103	2,968,156	38,846	34,062	7,770	10,274	893	7,492
Rhode Island	522,026	520,976	508,083	5,399	5,675	1,092	887	125	925
Connecticut	918,829	916,940	875,595	14,250	21,455	2,270	3,069	377	1,512
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	8,484,920	8,400,987	7,703,441	214,552	415,204	34,088	33,702	72,985	10,948
New Jersey	2,786,514	2,761,849	2,547,467	59,056	156,430	7,805	11,091	1,383	3,277
Pennsylvania	5,826,042	5,820,377	5,805,646	131,302	364,153	11,268	8,008	1,533	4,132
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	4,170,618	4,166,401	307,584	3,376,502	460,300	13,509	8,406	590	3,627
Indiana	1,798,256	1,797,047	40,012	1,568,539	178,205	7,047	3,244	225	934
Illinois	4,931,751	4,925,905	157,619	4,347,761	375,716	34,494	10,315	2,236	3,610
Michigan	2,923,905	2,916,792	195,041	2,447,196	253,191	17,159	4,205	980	6,133
Wisconsin	1,498,310	1,497,053	24,440	1,445,816	17,344	7,475	1,978	159	1,098
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	1,223,264	1,221,040	23,697	1,167,450	13,599	12,048	4,246	330	1,394
Iowa	1,030,925	1,030,211	15,570	983,343	19,403	8,601	3,294	106	608
Missouri	1,866,143	1,864,542	29,803	1,611,407	202,796	16,110	4,426	495	1,106
North Dakota	119,248	119,029	1,655	113,734	937	2,097	606	28	131
South Dakota	143,186	142,942	2,251	140,697	1,928	2,645	431	19	225
Nebraska	476,002	475,577	9,530	438,355	16,067	10,693	932	91	334
Kansas	733,491	732,974	12,089	625,651	82,463	11,323	1,448	117	400
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	123,111	122,919	19,980	2,746	104,606	333	254	57	135
Maryland	1,013,091	1,011,800	73,343	23,472	907,280	3,616	4,089	644	647
District of Columbia	623,175	623,895	86,709	53,797	473,687	8,505	3,197	1,232	1,048
Virginia	929,258	928,074	38,381	24,591	858,630	5,063	1,409	506	578
West Virginia	516,411	516,155	27,202	43,314	443,348	1,072	1,219	54	202
North Carolina	967,899	967,589	13,780	9,828	940,871	1,178	1,932	77	233
South Carolina	462,512	462,324	5,250	3,609	452,019	528	918	66	122
Georgia	1,064,246	1,063,805	11,965	14,698	1,034,006	1,517	1,619	191	250
Florida	985,192	983,333	102,714	100,019	769,693	5,440	6,467	673	1,186
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	838,050	837,740	7,771	72,076	754,691	1,682	1,520	97	213
Tennessee	1,013,104	1,012,777	8,886	33,324	971,593	2,161	1,613	106	221
Alabama	847,517	847,213	6,986	15,047	822,759	1,289	1,132	180	154
Mississippi	429,042	428,926	2,546	9,053	415,728	385	715	51	65
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	423,153	422,999	2,914	35,242	386,799	2,090	954	54	105
Louisiana	959,231	958,114	5,736	23,462	921,527	2,921	1,468	500	677
Oklahoma	869,581	869,120	12,917	160,619	660,378	11,201	4,005	114	347
Texas	2,767,704	2,764,503	32,113	160,296	2,533,256	33,394	4,944	874	2,327
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	166,682	167,962	5,586	63,837	5,672	112,314	503	128	592
Idaho	168,154	167,643	3,030	45,156	8,180	110,346	931	63	443
Wyoming	86,391	86,206	2,570	32,757	5,400	45,341	138	69	116
Colorado	550,239	549,309	22,445	193,458	43,645	282,462	2,299	290	640
New Mexico	170,182	169,940	3,096	23,131	50,405	92,564	744	32	210
Arizona	156,407	155,518	6,940	31,731	34,725	81,745	376	193	696
Utah	282,455	281,648	3,638	17,767	6,192	253,633	418	147	660
Nevada	39,012	38,822	2,286	7,853	3,511	24,663	484	77	113
PACIFIC:									
Washington	796,647	787,377	34,349	253,438	36,644	460,579	2,317	4,233	5,032
Oregon	477,120	474,600	17,277	143,549	24,424	282,612	1,738	923	1,597
California	4,212,032	4,164,668	352,209	1,201,206	437,229	2,110,143	13,881	32,600	14,764









## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 31.—NATIVE RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native rural-nonfarm population	RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying possession- sions	
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West			
United States	25,644,685	25,605,817	5,627,863	7,710,991	10,249,165	1,949,658	68,140	14,855	24,513
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	5,529,470	5,518,918	5,216,794	118,599	153,949	13,603	20,973	2,217	8,385
The North Central States	7,046,870	7,040,994	138,963	6,499,152	343,535	42,862	16,482	864	5,012
The South	9,918,702	9,913,994	165,671	319,938	9,374,823	33,257	20,310	2,076	2,632
The West	3,149,643	3,131,911	106,435	778,807	376,858	1,859,936	10,375	9,198	8,584
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	1,307,268	1,302,141	1,260,400	19,301	14,305	3,500	4,635	381	4,746
Middle Atlantic	4,222,202	4,216,777	3,956,394	94,298	139,644	10,103	16,338	1,836	3,589
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	4,853,579	4,850,061	107,577	3,974,129	242,362	16,012	9,981	516	3,002
West North Central	2,693,291	2,690,938	31,386	2,525,023	101,173	26,850	6,501	348	2,010
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	4,804,524	4,801,681	141,675	106,446	4,531,934	10,717	10,909	1,355	1,488
East South Central	2,836,513	2,835,983	9,307	47,470	2,272,054	2,769	4,383	195	335
West South Central	2,777,665	2,776,330	14,689	166,017	2,570,885	19,771	5,018	526	809
THE WEST:									
Mountain	1,199,903	1,196,796	23,022	252,026	132,719	786,047	2,982	677	2,430
Pacific	1,949,740	1,935,115	83,413	526,281	244,139	1,073,889	7,393	8,521	6,104
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	311,391	309,366	304,377	2,233	1,714	563	479	59	1,966
New Hampshire	132,887	132,454	129,406	1,596	783	326	343	21	412
Vermont	120,706	119,843	117,192	1,428	740	206	277	35	823
Massachusetts	313,632	312,904	303,558	4,469	2,975	798	1,104	62	666
Rhode Island	44,022	43,953	42,510	464	509	118	352	13	56
Connecticut	384,630	383,621	363,357	9,111	7,584	1,489	2,080	191	818
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	1,426,035	1,422,507	1,329,594	41,069	35,022	5,350	11,472	1,368	2,160
New Jersey	563,172	562,354	517,324	12,479	29,043	1,812	1,696	249	569
Pennsylvania	2,232,935	2,231,916	2,109,476	40,750	75,579	2,941	3,170	219	860
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	1,177,932	1,177,153	51,778	1,021,337	98,925	2,681	2,432	111	668
Indiana	716,420	716,116	7,016	659,964	45,905	2,019	1,212	78	226
Illinois	1,051,432	1,050,823	15,239	966,309	61,231	5,090	2,954	162	447
Michigan	864,600	863,211	27,626	796,944	32,288	3,974	2,379	128	1,261
Wisconsin	543,135	542,758	5,918	529,575	4,013	2,248	1,004	37	400
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	449,200	448,522	4,674	437,662	2,368	2,917	901	54	624
Iowa	509,577	509,227	6,025	492,555	6,310	2,923	1,404	31	319
Missouri	694,187	693,858	5,291	632,645	49,398	4,850	1,674	84	245
North Dakota	159,739	159,405	1,591	154,540	869	1,921	484	14	320
South Dakota	165,109	164,955	2,180	158,326	1,619	2,402	428	5	149
Nebraska	288,004	287,821	4,643	271,840	5,347	5,459	532	35	148
Kansas	427,475	427,145	6,982	377,445	35,262	6,378	1,078	125	205
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	78,941	78,836	12,425	1,730	64,311	242	128	30	75
Maryland	486,513	485,736	42,316	17,077	421,964	2,660	1,719	387	390
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	744,695	744,157	20,691	11,470	707,849	1,912	2,235	299	239
West Virginia	814,389	814,170	20,939	23,573	767,382	826	1,450	27	142
North Carolina	938,857	938,675	6,816	5,266	923,815	845	1,933	92	90
South Carolina	519,295	519,143	3,582	2,982	511,571	481	527	79	73
Georgia	683,958	683,613	6,195	7,613	667,218	1,201	1,386	235	110
Florida	537,926	537,351	28,711	36,735	467,824	2,550	1,531	206	369
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	735,269	735,045	3,785	26,920	702,038	1,043	1,259	99	125
Tennessee	615,894	615,262	2,538	10,013	600,425	843	1,448	29	103
Alabama	636,290	636,198	2,148	6,154	626,585	480	831	46	46
Mississippi	349,560	349,478	841	4,883	343,006	403	845	21	61
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	404,973	404,929	1,001	25,776	375,858	1,401	893	13	31
Louisiana	529,819	529,056	1,967	8,006	517,717	988	378	159	104
Oklahoma	526,775	525,606	8,575	81,130	438,945	5,019	1,937	75	94
Texas	1,317,598	1,316,739	8,146	51,105	1,243,315	12,363	1,810	279	590
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	157,167	156,467	3,468	52,666	4,675	95,342	316	97	603
Idaho	140,905	140,453	2,198	35,247	7,730	94,799	479	63	389
Wyoming	78,954	78,848	1,873	28,864	6,726	41,207	178	54	62
Colorado	265,204	264,860	6,128	80,364	22,804	154,309	755	72	272
New Mexico	172,419	172,268	1,370	11,660	34,975	123,855	408	27	124
Arizona	194,949	194,085	5,421	30,689	50,139	107,403	433	250	614
Utah	143,790	143,443	766	4,406	2,150	135,950	171	58	289
Nevada	46,505	46,372	1,798	8,130	3,520	32,682	242	56	77
PACIFIC:									
Washington	432,745	429,181	13,688	131,814	24,546	257,698	1,440	1,357	2,207
Oregon	284,134	283,040	6,593	83,345	17,941	174,204	957	263	831
California	1,232,861	1,222,894	63,187	311,122	201,652	641,987	4,996	6,901	3,065







## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 31.—NATIVE RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Wash- ington	Oregon	Calif- ornia	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Phil- ippine Islands	Other
United States.....	122,006	107,200	49,999	208,964	152,820	107,716	168,627	23,780	256,426	178,464	573,706	1,671	4,180	2,204	5,296	1,054
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	1,259	440	613	2,532	339	400	631	161	1,693	785	4,750	72	333	1,068	410	334
N. Central States.....	6,527	1,797	3,367	13,118	1,767	940	1,295	290	4,133	2,519	7,059	95	210	140	334	85
The South.....	1,580	1,150	1,410	6,239	6,611	2,112	1,141	238	2,798	1,621	8,357	85	632	336	607	416
The West.....	112,640	103,813	44,609	187,075	144,103	104,264	165,560	23,041	247,752	173,539	553,540	1,419	2,955	660	3,945	219
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	267	114	143	563	73	92	142	46	419	214	1,427	24	95	67	118	77
Mid. Atlantic.....	992	326	470	1,969	266	308	489	115	1,274	571	3,323	48	238	1,001	292	257
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	2,212	725	833	3,841	672	450	558	147	1,977	1,080	3,517	49	119	87	211	50
W. N. Central.....	4,315	1,072	2,534	9,277	1,095	490	737	143	2,206	1,439	3,542	46	91	53	123	35
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	750	431	632	1,723	362	369	567	97	1,584	708	3,494	49	425	221	358	302
E. S. Central.....	201	97	103	567	214	157	115	14	304	164	833	12	46	55	40	42
W. S. Central.....	629	622	675	3,949	6,035	1,586	459	127	910	749	4,030	24	161	60	209	72
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	91,775	77,052	37,968	155,601	134,732	89,287	147,769	17,429	11,752	6,705	16,007	136	159	103	280	49
Pacific.....	20,865	26,761	6,641	31,474	9,371	15,007	17,791	5,612	236,000	166,834	537,533	1,263	2,796	557	3,715	170
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	59	24	30	69	9	17	16	7	61	37	234	4	17	6	21	11
New Hampshire.....	25	9	13	51	5	9	13	8	49	24	120	2	5	8	2	4
Vermont.....	17	2	17	39	7	5	8	5	25	17	64	3	16	3	2	11
Massachusetts.....	67	28	25	124	22	19	28	7	112	38	323	7	20	10	13	12
Rhode Island.....	12	1	1	14	4	-	4	1	15	7	59	2	2	1	3	5
Connecticut.....	87	50	57	266	26	42	73	18	157	91	522	6	35	39	77	34
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	498	183	223	1,004	165	164	278	67	649	290	1,904	25	147	614	181	201
New Jersey.....	166	55	57	300	47	64	75	13	277	99	655	5	47	103	57	37
Pennsylvania.....	338	88	190	665	114	80	137	35	348	182	764	18	44	84	54	19
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	240	140	135	690	116	86	87	44	311	159	671	10	31	27	33	10
Indiana.....	223	94	110	488	110	74	68	10	204	136	492	6	20	12	26	14
Illinois.....	573	188	306	1,418	254	139	210	39	544	301	1,118	7	31	20	90	14
Michigan.....	590	177	172	836	143	108	116	35	564	326	907	18	25	25	48	12
Wisconsin.....	586	126	110	409	49	41	57	19	354	158	399	8	12	3	14	-
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	1,067	126	127	306	45	45	95	17	516	213	360	13	8	8	19	6
Iowa.....	427	146	258	652	79	41	78	25	232	217	513	5	8	3	10	5
Missouri.....	368	223	307	1,681	288	131	172	27	402	271	980	11	22	19	25	7
North Dakota.....	1,126	68	53	110	14	10	25	5	235	112	163	5	3	-	3	3
South Dakota.....	719	77	526	424	50	32	68	11	171	104	200	3	-	1	-	1
Nebraska.....	310	218	993	138	52	144	22	22	248	232	404	3	7	2	18	5
Kansas.....	298	214	270	3,206	481	179	135	36	352	290	917	6	43	20	48	8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	20	16	9	37	3	8	19	4	28	36	62	2	6	6	6	10
Maryland.....	208	115	85	410	77	83	218	16	449	174	825	15	110	71	116	75
Dist. of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	126	86	50	253	59	53	76	22	335	127	725	9	104	28	85	73
West Virginia.....	64	28	86	219	44	34	57	10	98	41	145	2	-	13	8	4
North Carolina.....	61	52	35	133	30	22	23	9	143	79	258	10	33	9	21	19
South Carolina.....	39	16	11	53	8	25	23	5	75	26	200	3	29	7	23	17
Georgia.....	57	30	274	185	44	48	47	10	117	70	319	2	80	49	65	39
Florida.....	175	88	82	433	97	96	104	21	339	155	960	6	63	38	34	65
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	81	40	53	274	50	53	38	7	137	63	247	3	15	41	24	16
Tennessee.....	56	41	13	155	35	39	35	3	96	56	254	4	12	5	5	3
Alabama.....	33	10	28	68	45	30	23	1	35	32	175	4	17	5	7	13
Mississippi.....	31	6	9	70	34	35	19	3	36	13	147	1	2	4	4	10
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	54	61	49	363	199	116	24	9	97	68	361	4	4	2	1	2
Louisiana.....	48	33	37	184	81	72	27	10	63	66	367	1	27	26	86	19
Oklahoma.....	200	198	158	1,347	1,110	340	97	32	309	212	1,016	6	27	5	27	10
Texas.....	327	330	431	2,055	4,645	1,058	311	76	441	403	2,286	13	103	27	95	41
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	84,628	2,353	1,455	1,295	115	105	1,030	174	2,567	842	778	20	14	3	56	4
Idaho.....	3,295	66,985	1,531	2,261	252	253	8,405	345	6,812	3,414	1,246	34	19	3	5	2
Wyoming.....	1,748	1,111	30,995	3,398	532	111	2,310	59	291	230	422	6	28	4	7	9
Colorado.....	674	573	1,856	138,341	8,842	509	1,635	116	514	439	1,310	14	19	5	27	7
New Mexico.....	137	110	218	3,684	116,298	1,904	309	73	134	129	859	7	10	3	7	-
Arizona.....	503	665	416	3,284	7,730	85,281	1,855	308	694	680	5,987	33	36	74	97	10
Utah.....	293	3,576	1,117	1,791	645	569	126,058	554	204	221	916	3	16	2	23	14
Nevada.....	492	1,679	380	1,547	317	525	6,167	15,800	536	750	4,489	19	17	9	8	3
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	9,319	9,957	1,686	4,475	554	491	1,739	352	203,336	18,443	7,346	824	209	21	272	31
Oregon.....	3,766	7,252	1,310	4,232	499	505	1,701	353	16,390	129,629	8,557	129	52	5	73	4
California.....	7,780	9,552	3,645	22,767	8,318	14,011	14,351	4,897	16,274	18,762	521,630	330	2,535	531	3,970	135

# URBAN AND RURAL

53

Table 32.—NATIVE RURAL-FARM POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	Total native rural-farm population	RURAL-FARM POPULATION BORN IN--							American citizens born abroad or at sea
		United States	Regions				United States, State not reported	Outlying posses- sions	
			The Northeastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West			
United States	29,282,699	29,254,249	2,161,099	9,169,162	16,437,112	1,448,929	37,947	15,506	12,944
REGIONS:									
The Northeastern States	2,097,528	2,094,274	2,006,804	37,220	39,315	3,765	6,670	379	2,875
The North Central States	8,817,397	8,812,648	72,095	8,388,911	297,184	41,700	12,778	315	4,434
The South	16,255,069	16,253,559	45,973	276,317	15,892,389	24,305	14,625	303	1,207
The West	2,112,705	2,093,768	36,227	466,714	207,794	1,379,159	3,674	14,509	4,428
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES:									
New England	470,293	468,460	459,378	4,817	2,399	1,017	849	55	1,778
Middle Atlantic	1,627,235	1,625,814	1,547,426	32,403	37,416	2,748	5,821	324	1,097
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES:									
East North Central	4,370,560	4,368,252	48,314	4,141,920	161,304	10,425	6,288	136	2,170
West North Central	4,446,837	4,444,396	23,781	4,246,991	135,850	31,274	6,490	177	2,264
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	6,021,764	6,021,153	35,532	41,098	5,936,168	2,836	5,519	153	458
East South Central	5,263,151	5,262,961	3,142	34,018	5,218,866	2,118	4,817	42	148
West South Central	4,970,154	4,969,445	7,299	201,201	4,737,305	19,351	4,289	108	601
THE WEST:									
Mountain	1,040,419	1,038,454	10,801	214,027	96,698	715,182	1,745	344	1,621
Pacific	1,072,286	1,055,314	25,426	252,637	111,096	663,977	2,128	14,165	2,807
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	155,427	154,701	153,249	742	330	256	124	6	720
New Hampshire	55,418	55,216	53,979	708	262	133	134	4	198
Vermont	96,604	96,081	94,550	868	311	195	157	3	520
Massachusetts	77,938	77,776	75,934	977	474	192	199	17	145
Rhode Island	8,420	8,405	8,214	85	45	18	43	1	14
Connecticut	76,486	76,281	73,452	1,437	977	223	192	24	181
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	651,542	650,594	622,626	15,973	5,918	1,400	4,677	249	699
New Jersey	111,123	110,984	102,401	2,282	5,652	288	361	23	111
Pennsylvania	864,570	864,236	822,399	14,148	25,846	1,060	783	47	287
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	1,038,289	1,037,947	21,422	943,974	69,261	1,591	1,699	29	313
Indiana	802,128	801,916	3,335	752,374	44,025	1,506	676	35	177
Illinois	941,663	941,414	4,861	901,149	31,634	2,373	1,397	22	227
Michigan	781,416	780,457	14,188	748,827	13,187	2,666	1,589	42	917
Wisconsin	807,064	806,518	4,508	795,596	3,197	2,290	927	10	536
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	824,463	823,787	4,074	811,331	2,762	4,073	1,547	43	633
Iowa	880,401	879,977	4,471	862,856	7,502	3,551	1,597	7	417
Missouri	1,109,801	1,109,553	3,585	1,003,675	93,669	6,904	1,700	98	150
North Dakota	288,471	288,066	1,418	283,014	988	2,328	318	7	398
South Dakota	285,542	285,250	1,601	279,477	1,603	2,281	288	5	287
Nebraska	469,727	469,556	3,247	455,291	4,519	6,190	309	8	163
Kansas	588,432	588,207	5,395	551,347	24,797	5,947	731	9	216
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	44,540	44,496	3,513	748	40,111	80	44	3	41
Maryland	239,049	238,932	11,052	3,116	223,889	390	485	41	76
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	980,362	980,247	6,785	15,103	957,178	644	537	33	102
West Virginia	529,325	529,227	4,529	7,099	517,088	241	330	4	34
North Carolina	1,655,655	1,655,600	2,141	2,259	1,648,751	485	1,964	25	29
South Carolina	913,018	912,985	865	550	911,087	122	361	7	26
Georgia	1,363,338	1,363,305	1,144	2,324	1,358,317	279	1,241	7	26
Florida	296,457	296,301	5,503	9,899	279,747	595	557	32	124
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	1,256,564	1,256,523	936	16,893	1,237,290	657	747	11	30
Tennessee	1,270,875	1,270,817	975	8,706	1,258,654	749	1,733	17	41
Alabama	1,336,990	1,336,946	811	4,080	1,330,578	310	1,167	5	39
Mississippi	1,398,722	1,398,675	420	4,339	1,392,344	402	1,170	9	38
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	1,108,330	1,108,274	1,387	53,557	1,049,243	3,173	914	23	33
Louisiana	847,297	847,234	572	4,412	841,359	449	442	21	42
Oklahoma	920,533	920,432	2,340	107,726	801,847	7,141	1,378	13	88
Texas	2,093,994	2,093,505	3,000	35,506	2,044,856	8,588	1,555	51	438
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	157,243	156,736	2,664	53,069	4,677	96,124	202	75	432
Idaho	191,102	190,646	1,785	44,441	9,273	134,653	494	35	421
Wyoming	68,280	68,191	1,051	25,054	2,857	39,054	175	22	67
Colorado	236,289	236,047	2,999	71,620	13,071	142,953	404	73	169
New Mexico	173,815	173,710	570	8,076	37,415	127,414	235	12	93
Arizona	109,212	108,914	1,167	8,180	22,893	76,532	142	99	199
Utah	90,789	90,573	233	1,908	898	87,488	46	20	196
Nevada	13,689	13,637	332	1,679	614	10,964	48	8	44
PACIFIC:									
Washington	296,420	294,317	6,274	68,643	14,799	185,952	649	784	1,319
Oregon	238,237	237,351	4,362	68,095	13,890	150,517	487	349	537
California	537,629	523,646	14,790	97,949	82,407	327,508	992	13,032	951







# URBAN AND RURAL

57

Table 32.—NATIVE RURAL-FARM POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1940--Con.

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	RURAL-FARM POPULATION BORN IN--															
	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				Outlying possessions			
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Other
United States.....	110,168	125,113	44,453	175,509	143,311	80,534	107,864	10,752	180,259	145,448	325,518	829	1,711	397	12,331	238
REGIONS:																
N. Eastern States.....	447	168	252	711	96	113	158	40	430	226	1,124	14	36	220	54	55
N. Central States.....	7,499	1,828	3,581	13,872	1,516	750	650	224	3,594	2,363	5,825	125	44	33	37	28
The South.....	973	822	696	5,022	6,771	1,745	309	102	1,438	1,028	5,399	28	69	52	90	64
The West.....	101,249	122,297	39,924	155,904	134,928	77,926	106,747	10,886	174,797	141,831	313,170	662	1,562	92	12,100	93
N. EAST. STATES:																
New England.....	108	45	47	148	12	24	40	19	110	65	399	9	17	11	12	12
Mid. Atlantic.....	339	123	205	563	84	89	118	21	320	161	725	11	19	209	42	43
N. CEN. STATES:																
E. N. Central.....	1,907	490	643	2,389	424	277	233	72	1,263	749	1,979	23	23	27	43	22
W. N. Central.....	5,592	1,336	2,938	11,483	1,092	473	417	152	2,331	1,614	3,646	102	21	6	44	4
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	240	175	125	501	124	106	83	24	521	211	726	6	34	25	43	45
E. S. Central.....	171	97	75	394	189	142	61	13	176	129	671	8	14	5	7	8
W. S. Central.....	562	550	496	4,127	6,458	1,497	165	65	741	688	4,002	14	21	22	40	11
THE WEST:																
Mountain.....	91,337	108,001	35,844	143,764	131,348	72,094	102,151	8,355	8,452	5,425	7,611	46	63	24	196	15
Pacific.....	9,912	14,296	3,280	12,140	3,580	5,832	4,596	2,031	166,345	136,406	305,559	616	1,499	68	11,904	78
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....	21	12	16	37	3	4	6	10	18	22	107	2	2	-	1	1
New Hampshire.....	14	4	6	20	5	2	5	2	12	5	58	-	1	-	1	-
Vermont.....	24	10	12	25	1	4	6	1	25	16	71	-	-	-	1	2
Massachusetts.....	24	6	5	21	3	10	18	2	26	12	65	1	7	5	3	1
Rhode Island.....	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	11	-	1	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	23	13	8	43	-	3	5	4	27	10	87	-	6	4	6	8
MID. ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	179	67	76	295	38	49	73	14	165	89	355	6	9	183	21	30
New Jersey.....	16	8	16	57	11	9	10	3	29	9	120	1	5	10	10	2
Pennsylvania.....	144	48	113	211	35	31	35	4	126	63	250	4	5	16	11	11
E. N. CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	158	84	112	378	75	53	36	22	174	111	398	1	5	7	8	8
Indiana.....	197	82	113	357	61	51	31	12	129	107	366	2	5	10	12	6
Illinois.....	343	105	161	705	86	67	53	11	240	160	442	4	1	11	14	2
Michigan.....	453	136	133	568	132	69	79	19	393	215	489	10	12	8	6	6
Wisconsin.....	776	103	124	391	50	37	34	8	327	156	294	6	-	1	3	-
W. N. CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	1,727	165	241	497	49	37	64	11	614	247	422	10	2	-	30	1
Iowa.....	561	173	324	1,140	69	42	72	34	308	249	559	2	1	-	2	2
Missouri.....	535	381	518	2,528	379	225	111	45	433	315	1,389	75	11	4	7	1
North Dakota.....	1,450	81	47	144	12	8	9	8	234	147	178	5	1	1	-	-
South Dakota.....	650	90	409	503	63	22	32	12	173	125	202	2	2	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	335	209	1,088	3,432	136	35	73	13	214	255	390	4	3	1	-	-
Kansas.....	304	237	317	3,139	385	104	56	29	355	265	756	3	1	-	5	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	2	7	5	12	2	3	2	3	7	15	22	-	2	1	-	-
Maryland.....	24	13	20	75	11	7	10	3	83	26	113	-	7	6	17	10
Dist. of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	80	34	19	97	22	23	20	4	146	43	151	2	7	8	9	7
West Virginia.....	23	11	10	53	8	10	8	1	38	20	59	1	1	-	-	2
North Carolina.....	39	47	23	67	22	15	8	3	119	37	105	1	9	2	3	11
South Carolina.....	5	11	-	17	6	8	2	2	26	11	34	-	2	2	3	-
Georgia.....	19	16	16	60	11	6	10	3	20	16	102	-	2	2	3	-
Florida.....	48	36	32	120	42	34	23	5	77	38	140	1	4	4	8	15
E. S. CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	79	35	31	149	58	38	18	2	57	43	152	3	5	-	1	2
Tennessee.....	33	42	17	133	45	29	12	8	75	47	307	4	9	-	3	1
Alabama.....	29	9	14	61	39	26	14	1	15	21	81	-	-	2	1	2
Mississippi.....	30	11	13	51	45	54	17	2	29	18	131	1	-	3	2	3
W. S. CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	102	128	156	896	538	228	31	16	175	130	773	4	6	1	10	2
Louisiana.....	44	4	15	127	41	39	6	4	34	13	122	-	-	7	11	3
Oklahoma.....	252	234	176	1,942	1,619	545	65	19	319	301	1,669	1	4	-	4	4
Texas.....	164	184	149	1,162	4,260	685	63	26	213	244	1,438	9	11	14	15	2
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	86,750	1,891	1,746	1,263	238	87	923	79	1,855	720	572	17	7	-	50	1
Idaho.....	2,623	102,010	1,861	3,042	207	195	13,676	374	5,646	3,669	1,350	12	9	1	11	2
Wyoming.....	1,151	907	30,714	2,754	945	68	1,858	33	190	132	272	3	2	-	15	2
Colorado.....	402	414	1,333	132,676	5,043	360	1,062	48	352	330	938	6	17	-	45	5
New Mexico.....	59	75	129	2,855	122,700	1,243	190	14	74	86	579	2	2	1	5	2
Arizona.....	102	208	95	732	1,965	69,629	1,037	147	154	186	2,277	2	16	21	57	8
Utah.....	120	2,207	695	802	169	435	82,276	280	68	98	338	1	10	-	9	-
Nevada.....	100	289	71	290	81	77	1,129	7,380	113	204	1,290	3	-	1	4	-
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	5,565	6,250	1,223	2,909	311	219	867	174	152,835	11,642	3,957	344	81	3	353	3
Oregon.....	2,405	5,516	1,025	3,593	489	444	1,391	839	9,332	119,038	6,945	178	38	2	127	4
California.....	1,942	2,530	1,032	5,698	2,780	5,169	2,338	1,518	4,178	5,726	294,657	94	1,880	63	11,424	71







## CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

61

Table 34.—MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITY OF RESIDENCE	MALE							FEMALE																	
	Total	Native with State of birth reported				Other native <sup>1</sup>	Foreign born		Total	Native with State of birth reported				Other native <sup>1</sup>	Foreign born										
		Born in State of residence		Born in other States			Number	Per-cent		Born in State of residence		Born in other States			Number	Per-cent									
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent					Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent												
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>																									
--Con.																									
<b>Illinois:</b>																									
Chicago.....	1,681,665	974,212	57.9	346,717	20.6	4,236	356,500	21.2	1,715,143	1,004,315	58.6	389,778	22.7	2,403	318,647	18.6									
Nonwhite.....	184,173	37,109	27.7	93,512	69.7	1,711	1,843	1.4	143,069	39,419	26.6	107,684	72.7	367	599	0.4									
Peoria.....	51,832	37,583	72.5	11,133	21.5	155	2,961	5.7	53,255	39,713	74.6	10,916	20.5	105	2,521	4.7									
<b>Michigan:</b>																									
Detroit.....	827,499	402,268	48.6	249,071	30.1	2,655	173,505	21.0	795,953	411,871	51.7	232,684	29.2	2,265	149,183	18.7									
Nonwhite.....	75,682	18,258	24.1	55,770	73.7	446	1,208	1.6	75,108	18,596	24.8	55,547	74.0	109	816	1.1									
Flint.....	75,976	46,385	61.1	20,633	27.1	324	8,644	11.4	75,567	48,522	64.2	19,596	25.9	177	7,272	9.6									
Nonwhite.....	3,292	905	27.5	2,344	71.2	5	38	1.2	3,393	940	27.7	2,419	71.3	1	33	1.0									
Grand Rapids.....	79,418	57,407	72.3	11,145	14.0	218	10,648	13.4	84,874	62,878	74.1	12,071	14.2	199	9,726	11.5									
<b>Wisconsin:</b>																									
Milwaukee.....	289,116	203,083	70.2	40,135	13.9	377	45,523	15.7	298,354	219,055	73.4	40,519	13.6	362	38,418	12.9									
Nonwhite.....	4,778	1,032	21.6	3,602	75.4	36	108	2.3	4,517	1,149	25.4	3,355	73.9	8	24	0.5									
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>																									
<b>Minnesota:</b>																									
Duluth.....	50,586	29,584	58.5	9,816	19.4	110	11,076	21.9	50,479	31,284	62.0	10,802	21.4	112	8,281	16.4									
Minneapolis.....	234,542	142,920	60.9	56,104	23.9	918	34,600	14.8	237,828	161,777	62.7	65,504	25.4	783	29,764	11.5									
Nonwhite.....	2,815	846	30.0	1,668	59.2	126	176	6.3	2,455	897	36.5	1,500	61.1	19	39	1.6									
St. Paul.....	137,561	91,958	66.8	27,722	20.2	365	17,516	12.7	150,175	101,618	67.7	31,998	21.3	359	16,200	10.8									
<b>Iowa:</b>																									
Des Moines.....	75,879	53,365	70.3	18,081	23.8	448	3,985	5.3	83,940	60,784	72.4	19,284	23.0	367	3,505	4.2									
Nonwhite.....	3,102	1,550	50.0	1,506	48.5	34	12	0.4	3,291	1,665	50.6	1,607	48.8	15	4	0.1									
<b>Missouri:</b>																									
Kansas City.....	190,117	101,633	53.5	77,206	40.6	812	10,466	5.5	209,061	113,171	54.1	86,379	41.3	557	8,954	4.3									
Nonwhite.....	19,933	8,544	42.9	11,117	55.8	211	61	0.3	21,899	9,669	44.2	12,159	55.5	51	20	0.1									
St. Louis.....	391,798	257,566	65.7	101,459	25.9	1,202	31,571	8.1	424,250	280,491	66.1	114,805	27.1	878	28,076	6.6									
Nonwhite.....	52,101	19,752	37.9	31,942	61.3	227	180	0.3	57,153	21,697	38.0	35,278	61.7	117	61	0.1									
<b>Nebraska:</b>																									
Omaha.....	108,750	60,323	55.5	36,356	33.4	349	11,722	10.8	115,094	64,621	56.1	39,533	34.3	273	10,667	9.3									
Nonwhite.....	6,088	1,804	29.9	4,143	68.6	37	54	0.9	6,166	1,835	30.6	4,248	68.9	9	24	0.4									
<b>Kansas:</b>																									
Kansas City.....	59,432	30,695	51.6	25,139	42.3	92	3,506	5.9	62,026	31,561	50.9	27,259	43.9	109	3,097	5.0									
Nonwhite.....	9,898	3,994	40.4	5,872	59.3	11	21	0.2	11,170	4,361	39.0	6,792	60.8	7	10	0.1									
Wichita.....	54,996	30,333	55.2	23,316	42.4	168	1,179	2.1	59,970	33,417	55.7	25,417	42.4	123	1,013	1.7									
Nonwhite.....	2,797	1,022	36.5	1,728	61.8	15	32	1.1	2,983	1,102	36.9	1,869	62.7	6	6	0.2									
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION</b>																									
<b>Delaware:</b>																									
Wilmington.....	55,494	33,315	60.0	16,273	29.3	175	5,781	10.3	57,010	34,866	61.2	17,166	30.1	174	4,804	8.4									
Nonwhite.....	7,020	3,636	51.8	3,809	47.1	35	40	0.6	7,309	4,010	54.9	3,269	44.7	16	14	0.2									
<b>Maryland:</b>																									
Baltimore.....	422,916	299,447	70.8	88,500	20.9	2,810	32,159	7.6	436,184	319,111	73.2	86,083	19.7	1,451	29,589	6.8									
Nonwhite.....	81,110	47,050	58.0	32,821	40.5	687	602	0.7	85,285	52,276	61.3	32,622	38.3	260	127	0.1									
<b>District of Columbia:</b>																									
Washington.....	317,522	105,987	33.3	189,895	59.8	3,160	18,580	5.9	345,569	63,272	18.3	264,657	76.6	1,304	16,386	4.7									
Nonwhite.....	89,774	35,068	39.1	53,045	59.1	1,001	660	0.7	98,991	38,715	39.1	59,553	60.2	481	242	0.2									
<b>Virginia:</b>																									
Norfolk.....	72,949	41,125	56.4	29,365	40.3	343	2,116	2.9	71,383	44,701	62.6	24,775	34.7	253	1,654	2.3									
Nonwhite.....	21,971	15,214	69.2	6,554	29.9	99	94	0.4	24,113	17,380	72.1	6,704	27.8	10	19	0.1									
Richmond.....	90,220	70,419	78.1	17,723	19.6	194	1,884	2.1	102,822	82,375	80.1	18,703	18.2	141	1,603	1.6									
Nonwhite.....	28,188	22,070	78.5	6,042	21.4	21	55	0.2	33,148	26,685	81.1	6,230	18.8	14	19	0.1									
<b>North Carolina:</b>																									
Charlotte.....	47,662	30,180	63.3	16,841	35.3	121	520	1.1	53,237	34,138	64.1	18,610	35.0	101	388	0.7									
Nonwhite.....	14,324	8,278	57.8	6,014	42.0	18	14	0.1	17,100	9,953	58.3	7,122	41.6	13	2	-									
<b>Georgia:</b>																									
Atlanta.....	139,331	111,392	79.9	25,849	18.1	243	2,447	1.8	162,957	132,957	81.6	27,888	17.1	205	1,907	1.2									
Nonwhite.....	46,077	42,978	93.3	3,004	6.5	47	48	0.1	58,525	54,789	93.5	3,729	6.4	44	13	-									
<b>Florida:</b>																									
Jacksonville.....	82,798	37,386	45.2	42,134	50.9	1,002	2,276	2.7	90,267	41,802	46.3	46,144	51.1	502	1,819	2.0									
Nonwhite.....	28,825	14,431	50.1	14,237	49.4	67	91	0.3	32,992	16,962	51.4	15,960	48.4	38	32	0.9									
Miami.....	84,587	23,127	27.3	52,311	61.8	656	8,493	10.0	87,585	23,940	27.3	55,013	62.8	500	8,132	9.3									
Nonwhite.....	17,723	7,980	45.0	7,691	43.4	109	1,943	11.0	19,257	8,967	46.6	8,058	41.8	67	2,165	11.2									
Tampa.....	52,442	27,444	52.3	18,764	35.8	199	6,035	11.5	55,949	30,187	54.0	20,207	36.1	189	5,366	9.6									
Nonwhite.....	11,065	6,692	60.5	4,179	37.8	20	174	1.6	12,283	7,760	63.2	4,362	35.5	16	145	1.2									

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 34.—MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITY OF RESIDENCE	MALE								FEMALE							
	Total	Native with State of birth reported				Other native <sup>1</sup>	Foreign born		Total	Native with State of birth reported				Other native <sup>1</sup>	Foreign born	
		Born in State of residence		Born in other States			Number	Per-cent		Born in State of residence		Born in other States			Number	Per-cent
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent					Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
Kentucky:																
Louisville.....	152,267	121,434	79.8	27,333	18.0	264	3,236	2.1	166,810	134,171	80.4	29,427	17.6	203	3,009	1.6
Nonwhite.....	22,296	16,302	73.1	5,926	26.6	34	34	0.2	24,914	18,799	75.5	6,073	24.4	32	10	-
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga.....	61,246	36,582	59.7	23,745	38.8	304	615	1.0	66,917	39,550	59.1	26,743	40.0	114	510	0.8
Nonwhite.....	17,044	7,577	44.5	9,437	55.4	24	6	-	19,377	8,501	43.9	10,856	56.0	15	5	-
Knoxville.....	52,708	41,807	79.3	10,433	19.8	47	421	0.8	58,872	46,820	79.5	11,672	19.8	58	322	0.5
Nonwhite.....	7,445	4,534	60.9	2,899	38.9	2	10	0.1	8,661	5,389	62.2	3,268	37.7	3	1	-
Memphis.....	139,238	72,458	52.0	63,690	45.9	399	2,491	1.8	153,704	78,796	51.3	72,642	47.8	246	2,020	1.3
Nonwhite.....	56,808	28,388	50.0	28,249	49.7	137	34	0.1	64,728	32,346	50.0	32,305	49.9	68	9	-
Nashville.....	77,499	65,803	84.9	10,780	13.9	83	833	1.1	89,903	76,360	84.9	12,718	14.1	102	723	0.8
Nonwhite.....	21,391	19,047	89.0	2,305	10.8	14	25	0.1	25,939	23,390	90.2	2,531	9.8	9	9	-
Alabama:																
Birmingham.....	127,420	100,331	78.7	24,387	19.1	205	2,497	2.0	140,163	111,917	79.8	26,136	18.6	151	1,959	1.4
Nonwhite.....	50,504	44,992	89.1	5,462	10.8	30	20	-	58,457	52,318	89.5	6,096	10.4	32	11	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
Louisiana:																
New Orleans.....	234,277	192,894	82.3	31,854	13.6	833	8,696	3.7	260,260	220,246	84.6	32,834	12.6	673	6,507	2.5
Nonwhite.....	69,311	62,178	89.7	6,513	9.4	248	372	0.5	80,451	73,370	91.2	6,911	8.6	34	136	0.2
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	98,774	48,733	49.3	47,116	47.7	1,313	1,612	1.6	105,650	53,513	50.7	50,245	47.6	648	1,239	1.2
Nonwhite.....	9,356	5,110	54.6	4,140	44.2	80	26	0.3	10,353	5,676	54.8	4,632	44.7	38	7	0.1
Tulsa.....	68,137	28,396	41.6	38,354	56.2	201	1,295	1.8	73,970	30,807	41.6	42,041	56.8	164	958	1.3
Nonwhite.....	7,262	3,848	53.0	3,369	46.4	30	15	0.2	8,543	4,587	53.7	3,937	46.1	14	5	0.1
Texas:																
Dallas.....	139,759	100,807	72.1	34,442	24.6	491	4,019	2.9	154,975	114,070	73.6	37,177	24.0	352	3,376	2.2
Nonwhite.....	23,309	20,615	88.4	2,627	11.3	41	26	0.1	27,179	24,181	89.0	2,954	10.9	30	14	0.1
Fort Worth.....	85,061	62,891	73.9	20,055	23.6	197	1,918	2.3	92,601	70,058	75.7	20,764	22.4	133	1,646	1.8
Nonwhite.....	11,827	10,331	91.6	954	8.1	22	20	0.2	13,490	12,380	91.8	1,091	8.1	15	4	-
Houston.....	188,318	125,976	66.9	53,019	28.2	850	8,473	4.5	196,196	136,256	69.5	52,302	26.7	637	6,991	3.6
Nonwhite.....	40,668	31,870	78.4	8,413	20.7	267	118	0.3	45,887	36,352	79.2	9,306	20.3	196	33	0.1
San Antonio.....	123,508	83,273	72.3	20,521	16.6	435	13,274	10.7	130,346	96,578	74.1	18,326	14.1	420	15,022	11.5
Nonwhite.....	9,067	8,262	91.1	572	6.3	43	190	2.1	10,765	10,093	93.8	589	5.5	14	69	0.6
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																
Colorado:																
Denver.....	155,635	65,001	41.8	76,208	49.0	1,262	13,164	8.5	166,777	69,291	41.5	84,621	50.7	1,047	11,818	7.1
Nonwhite.....	4,053	1,216	30.0	2,563	63.2	115	159	3.9	4,549	1,383	30.5	3,075	67.6	20	66	1.5
Utah:																
Salt Lake City.....	73,229	49,909	68.2	16,358	22.3	307	6,655	9.1	76,705	53,884	70.2	15,609	20.3	307	6,905	9.0
PACIFIC DIVISION																
Washington:																
Seattle.....	133,526	66,340	36.1	78,611	42.8	3,517	35,058	19.1	134,776	70,763	38.3	83,009	44.9	2,592	28,412	15.4
Nonwhite.....	8,529	2,918	34.2	1,943	22.8	1,235	2,433	28.5	5,672	2,796	49.3	1,325	23.4	126	1,425	25.1
Spokane.....	60,416	22,858	37.8	29,592	49.0	624	7,342	12.2	61,585	24,023	39.0	31,341	50.9	608	5,613	9.1
Tacoma.....	55,038	23,003	41.8	22,703	41.2	372	8,960	16.3	54,370	23,431	43.1	23,316	42.9	353	7,270	13.4
Oregon:																
Portland.....	149,135	54,781	36.7	71,158	47.7	1,379	21,817	14.6	156,259	59,851	38.3	77,123	49.4	1,097	18,188	11.6
Nonwhite.....	3,359	1,025	30.5	1,047	31.2	314	973	29.0	2,328	958	41.2	906	38.9	40	424	18.2
California:																
Long Beach.....	77,593	17,575	22.7	53,061	68.4	895	6,062	7.8	86,578	17,874	20.6	61,433	70.9	704	6,667	7.7
Los Angeles.....	734,135	183,919	25.1	424,413	57.8	10,662	115,141	15.7	770,142	185,272	24.1	467,385	60.7	5,588	111,896	14.5
Nonwhite.....	51,060	14,374	28.2	24,307	47.6	4,715	7,663	15.0	46,787	13,882	29.7	27,976	59.8	803	4,126	8.8
Oakland.....	149,227	67,951	45.5	54,170	36.3	3,489	23,617	15.8	152,936	72,785	47.6	56,410	36.9	2,817	20,924	13.7
Nonwhite.....	7,643	2,705	35.4	3,097	40.5	597	1,244	16.3	6,584	2,645	40.2	3,185	48.4	118	636	9.7
Sacramento.....	53,496	24,907	46.6	19,990	37.4	511	8,068	15.1	52,462	27,377	52.2	19,127	36.5	326	5,632	10.7
Nonwhite.....	3,366	1,670	49.6	534	15.9	190	972	28.9	2,784	1,643	59.0	484	17.4	53	604	21.7
San Diego.....	103,638	25,776	24.9	66,357	64.0	1,515	9,990	9.6	99,703	25,646	25.7	62,729	62.9	1,205	10,123	10.2
Nonwhite.....	3,438	983	28.6	1,546	45.0	488	421	12.2	2,957	1,018	34.4	1,674	56.6	702	163	5.5
San Francisco.....	322,441	142,616	44.3	92,837	28.8	7,761	79,027	24.5	312,095	156,752	50.2	90,361	29.0	8,986	60,996	19.5
Nonwhite.....	20,749	7,396	35.6	2,039	9.8	3,974	7,340	35.4	11,086	6,017	54.3	1,980	17.9	677	2,412	21.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.







## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 35.--NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--													
	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division				East North Central Division			
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
<b>NEW ENGLAND DIVISION</b>														
Massachusetts:														
Boston.....	18,432	6,900	3,370	510,331	4,408	4,249	12,614	2,361	4,338	1,640	499	1,644	855	467
Nonwhite.....	141	55	25	11,515	254	231	476	228	400	109	27	79	40	8
Cambridge.....	2,055	1,182	598	71,819	661	662	2,125	430	816	408	153	369	216	124
Nonwhite.....	19	18	6	2,865	8	34	61	18	45	11	8	7	4	1
Fall River.....	466	358	168	83,504	2,965	617	996	238	263	97	19	71	112	43
Lowell.....	1,854	2,648	749	78,958	385	393	1,005	164	260	86	33	74	173	50
New Bedford.....	609	580	262	71,067	2,235	1,213	1,119	228	308	76	35	64	104	36
Somerville.....	2,415	1,329	611	69,666	548	457	1,115	196	372	138	55	150	80	39
Springfield.....	1,379	1,796	3,707	92,539	1,051	6,867	7,448	957	1,483	517	165	391	325	158
Worcester.....	2,293	2,865	2,162	131,978	1,974	2,907	3,718	577	1,105	396	126	393	248	126
Rhode Island:														
Providence.....	1,816	1,213	941	18,752	161,515	4,087	5,190	1,136	1,625	493	121	419	319	132
Nonwhite.....	7	2	6	369	4,053	105	102	45	60	6	1	7	6	1
Connecticut:														
Bridgeport.....	732	430	482	4,409	646	84,931	10,319	2,135	4,146	533	135	422	238	103
Hartford.....	2,289	1,021	2,032	11,626	1,189	91,618	7,492	1,330	2,147	459	152	404	300	156
Nonwhite.....	-	1	2	103	9	2,987	75	35	62	13	1	11	11	-
New Haven.....	607	413	543	4,397	638	104,621	7,430	1,365	1,742	458	138	416	216	127
Nonwhite.....	9	-	5	134	37	3,352	219	91	100	19	9	21	12	1
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION</b>														
New York:														
Albany.....	321	310	1,450	2,721	202	813	99,762	1,223	2,723	608	192	527	352	169
Buffalo.....	409	243	504	3,036	308	1,167	415,651	1,990	22,442	6,385	1,410	2,849	3,596	1,038
Nonwhite.....	1	1	6	44	3	32	5,230	76	490	486	100	135	96	10
New York City.....	9,528	5,040	6,537	76,399	12,279	45,687	4,312,100	128,954	145,869	29,030	8,131	28,961	12,471	6,395
Nonwhite.....	94	30	90	2,813	680	1,647	139,873	7,758	9,023	2,335	535	1,428	582	78
Rochester.....	317	202	495	2,135	224	846	234,905	1,409	10,134	2,218	595	1,416	1,570	429
Syracuse.....	299	212	477	1,989	239	713	157,278	1,527	6,047	1,497	471	967	972	360
Utica.....	146	89	280	1,035	141	325	76,675	433	1,590	360	105	234	262	112
Yonkers.....	264	136	237	1,950	290	1,867	94,275	2,993	3,330	782	236	887	351	181
New Jersey:														
Camden.....	80	43	39	419	88	194	1,981	65,633	23,728	398	100	195	141	53
Nonwhite.....	-	1	2	15	12	18	73	5,937	974	37	2	7	5	-
Elizabeth.....	185	89	68	953	140	647	8,095	64,975	5,296	515	143	422	201	121
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	7	2	5	63	1,945	67	17	3	1	2	1
Jersey City.....	302	147	222	1,936	335	1,335	31,169	191,161	7,257	788	166	642	272	161
Nonwhite.....	1	1	2	39	10	26	427	4,906	188	58	12	26	10	4
Newark.....	444	405	416	4,379	837	2,759	26,936	247,260	13,948	1,365	388	1,003	544	266
Nonwhite.....	4	3	5	115	27	82	674	16,339	687	175	31	49	39	2
Paterson.....	132	79	106	880	297	323	8,870	85,308	3,954	353	89	270	200	70
Trenton.....	117	45	76	509	91	397	3,702	80,151	9,210	545	143	237	189	65
Nonwhite.....	1	-	1	7	5	14	83	4,009	340	22	2	8	8	2
Pennsylvania:														
Erie.....	56	34	46	373	70	150	5,105	368	88,896	3,309	370	527	538	207
Philadelphia.....	1,201	543	694	7,581	1,420	3,503	29,463	40,564	1,369,012	6,727	1,918	4,396	2,123	1,154
Nonwhite.....	48	6	18	411	107	254	1,523	3,950	99,777	706	163	255	173	20
Pittsburgh.....	216	100	159	1,304	148	551	6,732	1,604	503,632	12,873	1,687	2,636	1,467	641
Nonwhite.....	-	-	4	55	9	20	247	168	26,728	1,062	152	107	17	1
Reading.....	41	28	28	254	50	136	1,069	762	96,907	419	83	158	112	52
Scranton.....	38	30	33	309	38	141	2,960	998	114,887	333	82	269	175	56
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>														
Ohio:														
Akron.....	128	73	113	630	120	284	3,431	738	22,096	136,815	3,259	2,667	1,719	586
Nonwhite.....	1	-	-	2	-	7	22	8	254	4,026	69	60	34	4
Canton.....	33	22	20	223	25	105	954	199	9,233	75,254	1,007	884	609	178
Cincinnati.....	186	71	101	952	125	294	3,741	784	4,138	290,239	15,194	4,935	2,251	973
Nonwhite.....	5	1	7	17	4	13	71	39	191	18,454	463	245	97	15
Cleveland.....	344	229	335	2,616	367	1,344	16,607	2,610	52,058	514,113	6,337	7,360	8,034	2,087
Nonwhite.....	1	1	3	67	8	28	326	110	1,471	26,699	610	633	354	17
Columbus.....	128	78	86	579	71	190	2,599	550	6,403	230,972	4,699	3,065	1,876	599
Nonwhite.....	1	-	-	12	7	12	66	41	370	16,828	302	174	121	7
Dayton.....	67	35	31	373	53	208	1,612	343	3,285	147,825	6,471	2,711	1,669	461
Nonwhite.....	1	1	1	7	-	-	22	17	136	7,768	409	136	60	5
Toledo.....	120	93	134	767	101	304	4,317	746	7,132	192,138	7,509	4,549	14,557	1,045
Nonwhite.....	-	-	1	8	4	5	83	19	114	4,860	252	432	209	18
Youngstown.....	40	35	33	300	47	136	2,068	405	23,694	97,721	855	933	724	204
Nonwhite.....	-	1	-	3	-	1	47	19	594	5,250	56	50	45	-
Indiana:														
Fort Wayne.....	39	18	31	215	30	85	877	113	1,550	11,614	85,705	3,378	2,446	681
Gary.....	26	16	33	178	28	79	871	132	5,757	2,840	44,471	12,349	1,781	1,608
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	6	1	2	20	10	168	170	5,067	716	79	24
Indianapolis.....	106	58	87	659	107	256	2,520	623	3,102	13,196	266,661	15,890	2,689	1,290
Nonwhite.....	2	3	1	7	4	3	46	17	135	788	20,879	972	124	18
South Bend.....	33	26	25	234	28	119	966	159	1,369	2,560	65,191	5,716	5,596	1,037

## CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

67

Table 35.—NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--													
	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division			East North Central Division				
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b> --Con.														
Illinois:														
Chicago.....	1,807	790	1,134	9,807	1,021	3,185	41,851	6,783	39,792	40,953	57,589	1,978,527	45,467	68,543
Nonwhite.....	13	8	17	212	32	91	702	263	1,421	3,797	3,375	76,528	1,271	431
Peoria.....	33	19	25	139	13	69	698	125	761	1,320	2,866	77,296	838	926
Michigan:														
Detroit.....	1,360	903	1,293	8,987	1,254	3,595	35,949	5,328	62,405	58,715	26,597	89,497	314,139	10,751
Nonwhite.....	6	2	21	117	13	59	494	258	1,447	3,458	1,258	1,877	36,894	95
Flint.....	138	111	110	684	102	178	2,487	274	2,611	4,307	3,319	3,949	94,907	1,432
Nonwhite.....	-	-	2	2	2	1	17	5	51	160	118	139	1,845	12
Grand Rapids.....	59	43	75	352	22	116	1,954	301	1,582	2,853	2,937	3,904	120,285	1,646
Wisconsin:														
Milwaukee.....	166	83	92	872	85	307	3,774	595	3,404	3,175	3,279	15,319	12,578	422,138
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	5	5	2	22	7	43	122	113	441	60	2,181
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>														
Minnesota:														
Duluth.....	122	28	43	173	15	43	687	63	508	466	356	1,348	4,117	7,391
Minneapolis.....	685	188	348	1,217	144	353	4,332	583	2,973	2,852	2,503	11,610	5,415	30,029
Nonwhite.....	-	-	1	9	3	1	24	6	34	61	75	159	35	59
St. Paul.....	162	72	127	599	64	177	2,202	287	1,357	1,356	1,064	5,445	2,223	17,758
Iowa:														
Des Moines.....	74	37	61	237	28	95	935	140	1,133	1,521	1,425	6,950	314	1,524
Nonwhite.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	15	84	28	160	7	14
Missouri:														
Kansas City.....	173	69	114	739	95	262	3,665	573	3,385	5,148	4,688	15,589	1,933	2,060
Nonwhite.....	2	-	1	13	2	2	40	10	61	128	99	409	62	19
St. Louis.....	129	78	126	1,123	134	349	4,340	796	4,078	5,950	7,778	69,737	2,534	2,288
Nonwhite.....	1	-	3	20	3	7	68	32	120	356	364	3,195	136	41
Nebraska:														
Omaha.....	87	53	119	444	51	161	1,703	303	1,723	1,863	1,679	7,379	1,050	1,884
Nonwhite.....	1	1	-	4	1	1	16	8	41	66	43	196	46	12
Kansas:														
Kansas City.....	22	9	19	91	12	34	467	93	739	973	1,074	2,938	339	313
Nonwhite.....	2	-	1	-	1	2	16	4	17	65	43	160	19	3
Wichita.....	31	12	42	131	10	45	670	97	1,045	1,869	2,314	5,271	506	527
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	12	17	11	42	3	2
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION</b>														
Delaware:														
Wilmington.....	95	78	30	619	99	232	2,244	2,249	10,338	654	189	350	247	145
Nonwhite.....	1	-	-	19	2	18	53	170	620	21	9	12	9	1
Maryland:														
Baltimore.....	556	280	284	3,429	492	1,404	12,330	4,710	27,153	4,497	1,546	2,984	1,417	845
Nonwhite.....	8	2	1	104	42	65	591	501	1,593	233	80	109	48	3
District of Columbia:														
Washington.....	1,804	1,050	999	9,301	1,541	3,137	26,303	7,224	35,350	10,797	5,410	9,714	4,208	3,168
Nonwhite.....	33	10	15	338	82	169	1,173	773	2,512	695	179	337	161	27
Virginia:														
Norfolk.....	180	104	71	941	198	404	2,534	763	2,472	995	472	717	464	227
Nonwhite.....	1	-	2	39	3	23	109	78	128	44	7	8	5	6
Richmond.....	67	41	47	432	68	135	2,014	632	2,274	862	273	494	330	195
Nonwhite.....	1	2	-	22	5	26	226	116	256	57	12	16	16	3
North Carolina:														
Charlotte.....	58	26	50	271	71	107	693	225	853	432	221	367	143	102
Nonwhite.....	2	-	-	2	1	1	25	9	48	29	6	19	12	-
Georgia:														
Atlanta.....	95	41	45	583	69	239	2,048	466	1,472	1,741	936	1,364	617	278
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	22	2	9	45	18	61	102	22	62	47	6
Florida:														
Jacksonville.....	174	97	119	773	112	351	2,551	733	1,977	1,764	1,023	1,476	785	387
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	15	1	16	76	41	98	46	22	26	24	4
Miami.....	536	304	648	2,703	415	1,408	10,748	3,400	6,813	6,415	3,675	5,104	2,486	1,057
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	8	1	9	118	76	72	75	13	29	24	3
Tampa.....	168	89	94	579	57	202	1,945	436	1,581	1,604	1,215	1,468	841	369
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	9	1	5	46	22	29	22	7	10	10	-

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 35.—NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--													
	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division			East North Central Division				
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>														
Kentucky:														
Louisville.....	65	32	35	351	44	129	1,272	270	1,336	3,965	15,993	3,391	913	897
Nonwhite.....	2	-	1	6	2	8	20	7	70	262	779	187	51	11
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga.....	32	15	25	148	24	46	462	121	483	1,030	565	561	313	93
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	2	-	4	9	5	19	90	11	40	27	1
Knoxville.....	46	20	15	162	23	32	461	121	512	838	463	583	281	144
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	2	1	-	6	6	22	58	14	24	11	-
Memphis.....	48	21	28	265	40	90	1,134	206	942	1,508	1,825	3,806	787	383
Nonwhite.....	-	1	-	6	3	2	34	7	33	100	44	322	59	9
Nashville.....	26	10	17	103	16	49	502	107	360	868	770	983	365	140
Nonwhite.....	-	-	1	8	-	8	16	11	21	97	77	124	44	-
Alabama:														
Birmingham.....	29	22	42	203	27	95	385	204	1,279	1,532	866	1,247	467	227
Nonwhite.....	1	-	5	4	-	1	18	5	46	130	30	83	63	5
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>														
Louisiana:														
New Orleans.....	100	49	41	622	77	201	2,763	484	1,406	1,528	992	2,613	750	585
Nonwhite.....	-	-	1	11	3	6	40	13	40	74	30	163	31	7
Oklahoma:														
Oklahoma City.....	49	14	44	176	37	65	899	175	1,279	2,057	2,309	5,684	615	647
Nonwhite.....	1	-	-	1	-	2	10	3	15	13	11	55	12	1
Tulsa.....	46	31	41	199	25	68	1,152	189	2,766	2,420	2,407	4,287	566	611
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	3	-	2	9	1	18	31	11	44	13	3
Texas:														
Dallas.....	69	37	57	352	39	115	1,745	305	1,213	1,651	1,591	3,625	790	612
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	4	20	21	12	31	13	2
Fort Worth.....	32	27	24	154	18	48	544	166	716	936	984	2,098	374	249
Nonwhite.....	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	7	18	3	13	6	1
Houston.....	158	53	120	696	103	237	2,625	529	2,320	2,698	2,443	5,490	1,328	914
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	3	3	2	13	14	17	34	17	59	20	4
San Antonio.....	98	40	57	405	46	149	1,500	328	1,363	1,619	1,384	2,834	323	554
Nonwhite.....	1	-	1	4	-	1	11	2	10	19	2	17	4	1
<b>MOUNTAIN DIVISION</b>														
Colorado:														
Denver.....	410	148	271	1,350	145	460	5,824	1,087	5,355	6,295	5,222	15,246	3,286	3,378
Nonwhite.....	3	-	1	5	3	3	16	9	40	58	40	133	21	6
Utah:														
Salt Lake City.....	62	33	41	246	42	80	950	165	848	775	628	1,729	610	550
<b>PACIFIC DIVISION</b>														
Washington:														
Seattle.....	1,005	289	351	2,429	230	586	6,080	957	5,070	5,306	3,990	11,592	7,980	9,980
Nonwhite.....	3	-	2	20	2	6	36	9	51	86	41	115	29	12
Spokane.....	222	68	112	392	32	95	1,417	177	1,368	1,523	1,400	3,817	2,376	4,452
Tacoma.....	263	53	76	426	56	116	1,230	239	1,328	1,380	1,233	3,063	2,298	3,872
Oregon:														
Portland.....	555	159	309	1,314	141	371	4,130	646	3,783	4,384	3,625	9,457	5,774	8,015
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	4	-	1	15	3	14	46	15	48	12	4
California:														
Long Beach.....	469	250	271	1,850	345	549	4,393	1,006	4,775	4,737	4,062	9,427	2,918	3,060
Los Angeles.....	3,338	1,561	1,905	16,232	2,358	5,027	58,304	10,558	39,707	44,031	30,150	82,278	28,253	23,475
Nonwhite.....	2	4	7	126	27	36	382	85	412	662	348	1,030	271	42
Oakland.....	647	231	263	2,785	397	652	5,875	1,160	3,943	4,107	2,855	8,573	3,618	3,299
Nonwhite.....	2	-	1	20	4	6	48	9	58	75	37	129	30	5
Sacramento.....	193	63	73	609	70	163	1,602	316	1,181	1,328	1,078	2,686	1,184	1,019
Nonwhite.....	-	-	-	5	1	2	18	1	9	11	6	22	13	2
San Diego.....	865	420	371	3,842	694	1,158	7,472	1,492	5,925	5,724	3,860	9,823	3,958	3,516
Nonwhite.....	-	1	-	18	4	12	35	5	42	32	16	52	18	2
San Francisco.....	1,014	403	485	5,272	626	1,232	15,204	2,612	8,150	6,593	4,311	13,900	5,402	5,382
Nonwhite.....	5	-	-	26	7	7	85	14	62	84	27	110	28	10









## CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

73

NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population]

POPULATION BORN IN--																				
West South Central Division				Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions					
Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Other	
3,800	28,284	6,389	14,325	2,185	655	766	5,290	730	520	1,195	173	2,260	1,066	5,500	56	135	205	1,428	70	
3,397	17,809	2,317	5,994	27	28	29	285	51	59	18	2	123	40	566	4	63	35	1,251	16	
424	130	290	295	81	27	30	201	20	25	71	6	62	46	277	-	2	1	10	2	
3,762	4,054	3,315	5,572	1,024	232	392	1,922	386	253	327	81	1,079	443	2,159	31	57	121	362	53	
1,974	2,983	1,204	2,132	11	15	15	83	14	26	6	5	49	12	157	1	12	32	287	25	
1,034	344	341	474	91	27	32	190	24	19	29	6	126	50	171	2	5	3	2	9	
724	271	67	214	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	4	1	17	-	1	1	1	-	
239	80	227	238	94	22	19	119	25	14	16	4	123	52	125	4	1	3	7	2	
959	531	417	780	422	82	99	601	62	58	98	18	351	148	484	5	26	12	39	5	
734	359	121	197	9	2	3	14	3	2	1	-	4	5	37	-	7	-	23	-	
33	23	39	85	192	34	27	78	8	9	18	4	125	69	96	-	6	-	1	-	
450	263	545	855	1,616	207	169	642	56	52	193	26	899	377	972	13	21	6	131	12	
172	111	151	205	11	-	3	18	2	2	3	-	8	3	47	-	6	1	106	-	
303	169	338	563	777	87	77	315	25	25	70	7	563	178	377	9	6	4	42	6	
510	121	712	547	197	70	129	518	50	32	58	18	179	87	271	-	5	3	9	3	
155	44	124	134	3	-	4	16	3	2	1	2	2	-	7	-	-	1	7	-	
1,736	2,723	9,371	8,034	397	186	292	2,477	378	174	275	41	437	269	1,159	13	16	8	137	10	
1,552	1,690	2,939	3,583	10	3	10	123	17	22	10	-	22	4	53	1	1	2	102	-	
1,430	4,761	2,979	4,789	268	95	124	1,162	179	103	170	29	365	171	1,006	7	26	43	125	13	
1,080	3,310	713	1,553	6	2	7	59	7	14	5	1	20	3	75	-	11	7	91	-	
1,258	636	1,459	1,888	307	155	536	1,265	83	39	379	11	247	221	490	5	17	5	24	6	
752	441	739	1,038	3	3	21	48	7	5	7	-	8	3	28	-	1	1	11	-	
1,820	979	3,113	2,246	100	51	72	501	111	40	42	6	90	36	226	-	2	7	4	-	
1,654	832	1,358	1,310	5	1	3	38	12	6	2	-	2	1	10	-	-	-	1	-	
1,358	268	9,216	2,608	122	59	76	1,008	236	59	80	15	124	108	323	4	3	1	4	3	
403	112	1,197	678	-	1	1	24	3	1	-	-	1	-	14	-	3	-	1	-	
51	91	44	163	15	8	18	54	11	5	13	1	33	11	90	-	7	20	17	5	
11	20	13	29	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	1	14	4	
403	814	395	1,016	136	71	63	383	67	57	108	24	580	144	745	12	37	189	170	64	
112	156	53	166	9	1	1	10	9	8	2	1	109	3	96	1	4	42	112	36	
1,023	1,949	1,843	4,460	742	417	329	1,288	322	287	974	127	1,107	608	2,304	36	157	289	579	171	
259	471	209	596	15	6	9	44	29	44	7	2	48	9	180	-	12	38	359	39	
449	426	236	628	60	43	17	120	17	33	52	6	200	86	998	3	65	22	96	47	
42	59	19	61	4	4	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	15	1	3	4	62	7	
101	187	102	301	29	12	13	63	11	9	27	4	59	19	114	-	-	29	3	7	
14	23	9	29	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	7	1	17	-	-	1	-	1	
131	125	77	247	11	6	6	28	9	7	9	1	22	16	55	1	1	3	-	3	
11	11	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	
596	617	307	1,297	41	27	17	127	28	41	37	5	67	30	216	1	24	8	23	18	
50	87	22	81	1	1	-	5	-	3	-	-	1	1	12	-	3	1	4	1	
414	794	241	740	43	18	25	94	26	24	30	4	91	33	191	3	5	20	7	20	
22	135	13	73	1	-	1	5	2	1	-	-	1	1	13	-	-	10	3	7	
510	647	420	1,055	95	64	65	230	45	65	72	11	146	70	467	8	20	47	61	39	
19	87	14	42	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	2	-	14	-	4	5	43	13	
310	615	140	548	36	18	10	84	16	15	15	3	56	31	119	1	8	115	9	17	
8	46	7	18	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	8	6	-	

## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 35.—NATIVE POPULATION BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE (WITH NONWHITE FOR SELECTED CITIES): 1940--Con.

[Figures for nonwhite shown separately for cities having 5,000 or more nonwhite population]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE (Residence in 1940)	POPULATION BORN IN--																			
	West South Central Division				Mountain Division								Pacific Division			Outlying possessions				
	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands	Other
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>																				
Kentucky:																				
Louisville.....	696	564	371	715	47	31	24	146	34	25	39	10	78	33	220	4	7	8	15	13
Nonwhite.....	170	203	42	91	1	-	3	5	2	2	-	-	2	2	13	-	-	-	5	1
Tennessee:																				
Chattanooga....	375	280	204	595	9	21	7	89	11	13	12	3	31	12	102	-	8	5	4	1
Nonwhite.....	63	71	18	33	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	1
Knoxville.....	238	157	144	364	18	9	7	52	22	13	7	6	40	23	86	4	5	2	3	5
Nonwhite.....	27	32	14	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Memphis.....	19,368	4,206	1,047	2,823	48	27	18	168	38	40	37	6	76	39	248	6	13	5	13	4
Nonwhite.....	7,515	2,168	141	301	1	1	-	8	1	2	1	-	1	3	17	-	-	1	1	1
Nashville.....	668	390	230	895	19	12	10	68	29	6	11	1	22	11	107	-	4	1	1	2
Nonwhite.....	112	124	32	109	-	1	-	8	1	1	-	-	3	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama:																				
Birmingham....	654	1,322	297	1,384	31	19	9	109	26	18	14	6	34	21	115	1	7	5	5	7
Nonwhite.....	65	204	34	73	7	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	1	2	-
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION</b>																				
Louisiana:																				
New Orleans....	1,691	413,140	670	5,446	83	30	25	188	58	74	71	15	147	82	712	3	24	132	224	70
Nonwhite.....	242	135,548	53	565	5	1	-	9	2	6	2	-	4	4	71	-	9	31	167	14
Oklahoma:																				
Oklahoma City..	10,839	1,856	102,251	25,324	130	95	101	917	523	143	89	9	193	113	632	1	2	3	19	1
Nonwhite.....	848	586	10,786	5,038	2	6	2	25	10	6	1	-	1	2	28	-	-	1	6	-
Tulsa.....	12,618	1,436	59,203	10,415	154	106	129	746	229	89	89	11	121	86	480	8	16	2	10	8
Nonwhite.....	1,552	764	8,435	2,955	1	2	-	14	4	10	-	-	4	1	14	-	7	-	4	-
Texas:																				
Dallas.....	7,482	6,293	8,800	214,877	82	68	60	590	415	140	72	20	155	99	708	2	11	2	30	4
Nonwhite.....	698	2,497	811	44,796	3	4	1	18	4	8	-	-	1	2	29	-	-	-	9	-
Fort Worth.....	3,937	2,389	5,773	132,949	40	49	54	392	369	143	61	7	100	46	394	1	4	-	2	4
Nonwhite.....	250	763	310	23,211	-	5	1	17	-	4	-	-	3	1	14	-	1	-	2	-
Houston.....	7,098	28,585	7,319	262,242	139	110	147	912	442	219	151	35	254	134	1,271	9	15	48	80	15
Nonwhite.....	503	14,632	314	68,282	4	2	3	12	10	13	1	1	18	-	48	-	1	2	56	1
San Antonio.....	2,376	2,856	2,989	185,856	100	53	91	482	306	238	89	15	141	79	725	13	65	53	101	26
Nonwhite.....	57	427	94	18,355	4	-	1	6	5	8	-	-	5	1	59	1	1	-	29	-
<b>MOUNTAIN DIVISION</b>																				
Colorado:																				
Denver.....	2,547	872	4,614	6,133	1,107	601	2,794	134,292	5,571	370	1,716	166	807	564	2,183	24	32	14	116	19
Nonwhite.....	405	297	485	1,123	8	12	34	2,604	57	16	13	3	14	11	59	-	9	-	67	1
Utah:																				
Salt Lake City	243	126	402	793	838	5,544	1,492	2,563	352	401	103,793	557	606	531	1,947	13	49	2	39	6
<b>PACIFIC DIVISION</b>																				
Washington:																				
Seattle.....	1,183	533	1,530	2,274	7,970	3,832	905	3,613	291	295	1,793	329	137,103	9,182	8,457	1,550	275	24	1,207	39
Nonwhite.....	126	138	108	260	112	35	23	65	6	15	18	3	5,714	195	330	56	71	3	1,108	6
Spokane.....	445	87	512	553	4,644	5,553	298	910	67	86	554	70	46,881	2,683	1,390	47	14	1	25	5
Tacoma.....	341	116	543	558	1,965	996	237	918	73	78	415	91	46,434	2,395	1,715	165	66	1	27	6
Oregon:																				
Portland.....	1,197	435	1,887	2,254	4,393	4,546	887	3,400	244	306	2,059	337	19,782	114,632	7,962	215	118	5	306	12
Nonwhite.....	64	113	82	236	19	22	8	37	13	9	7	3	243	1,983	245	8	18	-	248	-
California:																				
Long Beach....	2,182	715	3,892	5,114	1,466	1,389	607	4,242	715	1,070	2,501	238	2,657	1,506	35,449	60	177	18	259	66
Los Angeles....	17,162	13,906	26,759	59,959	8,308	7,038	3,296	28,302	10,867	19,065	21,332	2,065	17,235	10,740	369,191	336	2,185	195	4,022	252
Nonwhite.....	3,207	7,521	3,614	13,498	136	120	94	715	208	541	300	63	1,077	235	28,256	18	1,294	17	3,560	63
Oakland.....	1,591	2,331	2,723	4,849	2,014	1,795	621	3,751	490	982	4,023	1,752	4,998	4,279	140,736	143	3,761	182	610	68
Nonwhite.....	346	1,622	270	1,539	12	9	12	55	14	62	25	16	77	51	5,350	2	122	12	462	16
Sacramento....	571	479	1,248	1,663	719	918	263	1,369	283	488	1,536	924	1,542	1,664	52,284	25	272	8	139	8
Nonwhite.....	36	130	102	144	6	4	7	23	11	21	9	15	37	15	3,313	-	101	1	119	1
San Diego.....	2,356	1,251	3,925	7,335	1,373	1,094	527	4,602	1,169	2,113	1,923	319	3,408	2,001	51,422	87	630	67	580	216
Nonwhite.....	174	220	304	899	4	2	1	55	21	80	13	6	29	6	2,001	-	77	9	429	29
San Francisco..	2,136	2,231	3,030	6,743	3,793	2,505	859	5,775	974	1,663	5,950	3,056	10,442	8,228	299,568	365	2,338	580	3,273	163
Nonwhite.....	161	562	149	703	24	30	15	79	30	68	43	68	190	89	13,413	9	620	23	2,745	31

# CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD

75

Table 36.—NATIVE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MOVEMENT: 1940

[The small number of native children under 5 years old born outside Continental United States and children for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

AREA	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interdivisional movement
	Tot-1	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
United States.....	10,507,847	289,540	2.8	10,218,307	10,507,847	289,540	2.8	-
New England.....	570,125	10,601	1.9	559,524	569,784	10,260	1.8	-341
Middle Atlantic.....	1,810,555	31,190	1.7	1,779,365	1,808,050	28,685	1.6	-2,505
East North Central.....	1,987,914	37,929	1.9	1,949,985	2,002,703	52,718	2.6	+14,789
West North Central.....	1,099,081	50,874	4.6	1,048,207	1,076,767	28,560	2.7	+22,314
South Atlantic.....	1,676,976	30,561	1.8	1,646,415	1,684,361	37,946	2.3	+7,385
East South Central.....	1,113,124	38,202	3.4	1,074,922	1,094,680	19,758	1.8	+18,444
West South Central.....	1,239,111	44,681	3.6	1,194,430	1,220,925	26,495	2.2	+18,186
Mountain.....	400,132	25,918	6.5	374,214	403,702	29,488	7.3	+3,570
Pacific.....	610,829	19,584	3.2	591,245	646,875	55,630	8.6	+36,046
Urban.....	4,984,656	156,734	3.1	4,827,922	4,984,656	156,734	3.1	-
New England.....	417,663	7,425	1.8	410,238	416,949	6,711	1.6	-714
Middle Atlantic.....	1,301,544	21,092	1.6	1,280,452	1,300,610	20,158	1.5	-934
East North Central.....	1,197,659	23,666	2.0	1,173,993	1,208,444	34,471	2.9	+10,785
West North Central.....	425,252	26,341	6.2	398,911	413,330	14,419	3.5	+11,922
South Atlantic.....	492,272	19,277	3.9	472,995	492,320	19,325	3.9	+43
East South Central.....	244,715	18,688	7.6	226,027	235,751	9,724	4.1	+8,984
West South Central.....	401,918	18,763	4.7	383,155	395,796	12,641	3.2	+5,132
Mountain.....	145,996	11,705	8.0	134,291	145,371	11,080	7.6	+625
Pacific.....	357,637	9,757	2.7	347,880	376,085	28,205	7.5	+18,448
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,515,953	81,067	3.2	2,434,886	2,515,953	81,067	3.2	-
New England.....	115,192	2,587	2.2	112,605	115,592	2,987	2.6	+400
Middle Atlantic.....	378,211	7,815	2.1	370,396	376,935	6,539	1.7	+1,275
East North Central.....	414,307	9,612	2.3	404,695	415,446	10,751	2.6	+1,139
West North Central.....	243,717	14,420	5.9	229,297	235,336	6,039	2.6	+8,381
South Atlantic.....	505,666	7,386	1.5	498,280	511,857	13,577	2.7	+6,191
East South Central.....	262,150	10,296	3.9	251,854	257,489	5,635	2.2	+4,661
West South Central.....	290,293	14,834	5.1	275,459	281,431	5,972	2.1	+8,562
Mountain.....	138,257	8,326	6.0	129,931	140,958	11,027	7.8	+2,701
Pacific.....	168,160	5,791	3.4	162,369	180,909	18,540	10.2	+12,749
Rural-farm.....	3,007,238	51,739	1.7	2,955,499	3,007,238	51,739	1.7	-
New England.....	37,270	589	1.6	36,681	37,243	562	1.5	-27
Middle Atlantic.....	130,800	2,283	1.7	128,517	130,505	1,988	1.5	-295
East North Central.....	376,948	4,631	1.2	371,317	378,813	7,496	2.0	+2,865
West North Central.....	430,112	10,113	2.4	419,999	428,101	8,102	1.9	+2,011
South Atlantic.....	679,038	3,898	0.6	675,140	680,184	5,044	0.7	+1,146
East South Central.....	606,259	9,218	1.5	597,041	601,440	4,399	0.7	+4,819
West South Central.....	546,900	11,084	2.0	535,816	543,698	7,882	1.4	+3,202
Mountain.....	115,879	5,887	5.1	109,992	117,373	7,381	6.3	+1,494
Pacific.....	85,032	4,036	4.7	80,996	89,881	8,885	9.9	+4,849

Table 37.—NATIVE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, OF EACH DIVISION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH: 1940

[The small number of native children under 5 years old born outside Continental United States and children for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

AREA	Total	BORN IN--							
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Pacific
United States...	10,507,847	570,125	1,810,555	1,987,914	1,099,081	1,676,976	1,113,124	1,239,111	400,132
New England.....	569,784	559,524	6,910	968	295	1,127	165	151	125
Middle Atlantic.....	1,808,050	6,290	1,779,365	6,955	1,162	10,603	1,186	741	501
East North Central.....	2,002,703	1,097	7,849	1,949,385	15,399	6,668	13,311	5,181	1,312
West North Central.....	1,076,767	239	823	9,371	1,048,207	720	2,166	7,728	4,169
South Atlantic.....	1,684,361	1,680	11,144	6,342	1,394	1,646,415	13,331	1,765	467
East South Central.....	1,094,680	143	709	5,015	1,164	7,591	1,074,922	4,489	287
West South Central.....	1,220,925	171	809	2,450	7,688	1,484	6,571	1,194,430	4,956
Mountain.....	403,702	121	444	1,595	9,361	417	9,602	374,214	2,966
Pacific.....	646,875	860	2,502	5,037	14,481	1,951	1,074	15,024	14,701
Urban.....	4,984,656	417,663	1,301,544	1,197,659	425,252	492,272	244,715	401,918	145,996
New England.....	416,949	410,238	4,263	698	216	818	125	109	85
Middle Atlantic.....	1,300,610	4,252	1,280,452	4,962	784	7,505	853	531	299
East North Central.....	1,208,444	900	6,234	1,173,973	9,281	4,152	8,538	3,093	879
West North Central.....	413,330	167	611	5,941	398,911	474	967	3,417	1,479
South Atlantic.....	492,320	1,123	6,588	3,633	830	472,995	4,732	994	273
East South Central.....	235,751	84	448	2,510	620	3,554	226,027	2,219	122
West South Central.....	395,796	123	616	1,516	3,777	993	2,632	383,155	1,732
Mountain.....	145,371	66	260	836	3,448	235	204	2,971	134,291
Pacific.....	376,085	710	2,072	3,590	7,385	1,546	637	5,429	6,836
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,515,953	115,192	378,211	414,307	243,717	505,666	262,150	290,293	138,257
New England.....	115,592	112,605	2,221	230	69	254	37	37	30
Middle Atlantic.....	376,935	1,639	370,396	1,566	301	2,213	212	176	152
East North Central.....	415,446	148	1,219	404,695	3,492	1,583	2,220	1,475	252
West North Central.....	235,336	52	132	1,927	229,297	156	275	1,599	1,152
South Atlantic.....	511,857	496	3,889	2,214	465	498,280	5,661	610	151
East South Central.....	257,489	43	190	1,406	285	2,405	251,854	1,112	90
West South Central.....	281,431	41	150	546	1,729	320	1,367	275,459	1,149
Mountain.....	140,958	46	155	578	3,246	135	189	3,749	129,931
Pacific.....	180,909	122	359	1,145	4,833	320	335	6,076	5,350
Rural-farm.....	3,007,238	37,270	130,800	375,948	430,112	679,038	606,259	546,900	115,879
New England.....	37,243	36,681	426	35	10	55	3	5	18
Middle Atlantic.....	130,505	399	128,517	427	77	885	71	34	50
East North Central.....	378,813	49	396	371,317	2,556	933	2,553	613	181
West North Central.....	428,101	20	80	1,703	419,999	90	924	2,712	1,538
South Atlantic.....	680,184	61	1,167	495	99	675,140	2,988	1,61	43
East South Central.....	601,440	15	71	1,099	259	1,632	597,041	1,158	75
West South Central.....	543,698	9	43	388	2,182	171	2,572	535,816	1,475
Mountain.....	117,373	29	29	182	2,667	47	55	2,882	109,992
Pacific.....	89,881	23	71	302	2,263	85	102	3,519	2,515





## STATE OF BIRTH

Table 40.—NATIVE NONWHITE POPULATION UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, BY STATE OF BIRTH WITH RESIDENCE IN CONTIGUOUS STATES, AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE WITH BIRTH IN CONTIGUOUS STATES, WITH NET GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERSTATE MOVEMENT: 1940--Con.

[The small number of native children under 5 years old born outside Continental United States and children for whom State of birth was not reported are omitted from this table]

STATE	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED STATE							NATIVE--LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED STATE							Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate movement
	Total	Living in State of birth		Living in contiguous States		Living in noncontiguous States		Total	Born in State of residence		Born in contiguous States		Born in noncontiguous States		
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	
W. N. CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	2,599	2,584	97.5	30	1.2	35	1.3	2,595	2,584	97.6	23	0.9	39	1.5	-3
Iowa.....	1,394	1,308	93.8	52	3.7	34	2.4	1,384	1,308	94.5	46	3.3	30	2.2	-10
Missouri.....	17,626	16,541	93.8	834	4.7	251	1.4	18,090	16,541	91.4	1,057	5.8	492	2.7	+464
North Dakota.....	1,687	1,594	94.5	73	4.3	20	1.2	1,642	1,594	97.1	43	2.6	5	0.3	-45
South Dakota.....	3,404	3,324	97.6	58	1.7	22	0.6	3,432	3,324	96.9	85	2.5	23	0.7	+28
Nebraska.....	1,422	1,316	92.5	54	3.8	52	3.7	1,435	1,316	91.7	70	4.9	49	3.4	+13
Kansas.....	4,737	4,370	92.3	232	4.9	135	2.8	4,706	4,370	92.9	235	5.0	101	2.1	-31
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	2,822	2,698	95.6	91	3.2	33	1.2	2,861	2,698	94.3	101	3.5	62	2.2	+39
Maryland.....	24,776	24,124	97.4	451	1.8	201	0.8	26,241	24,124	91.9	1,510	5.8	607	2.3	+1,465
Dist. of Columbia	14,692	13,041	88.8	1,375	9.4	276	1.9	14,274	13,041	91.4	346	2.4	887	6.2	-418
Virginia.....	64,976	62,857	96.7	1,158	1.8	961	1.5	64,904	62,857	96.8	1,454	2.2	593	0.9	-72
West Virginia.....	10,529	10,112	96.0	294	2.8	123	1.2	10,778	10,112	93.8	367	3.4	299	2.8	+249
North Carolina.....	115,994	114,360	97.7	1,232	1.1	1,402	1.2	116,498	114,360	98.2	1,706	1.5	432	0.4	-496
South Carolina.....	105,872	101,967	96.3	1,611	1.5	2,294	2.2	102,872	101,967	99.1	606	0.6	299	0.3	-3,000
Georgia.....	122,419	117,753	96.2	3,259	2.7	1,407	1.1	119,269	117,753	98.7	1,291	1.1	225	0.2	-3,150
Florida.....	41,254	40,417	98.0	452	1.1	385	0.9	44,118	40,417	91.6	3,245	7.4	456	1.0	+2,864
E. S. CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	15,762	15,138	96.0	529	3.4	95	0.6	15,752	15,138	96.1	363	2.3	251	1.6	-10
Tennessee.....	49,982	42,054	95.6	1,101	2.5	827	1.9	44,001	42,054	95.6	1,765	4.0	182	0.4	+19
Alabama.....	112,314	108,728	96.8	1,917	1.7	1,669	1.5	109,563	108,728	99.2	615	0.6	220	0.2	-2,751
Mississippi.....	128,172	124,622	97.2	2,032	1.6	1,518	1.2	126,012	124,622	98.9	1,233	1.0	157	0.1	-2,160
W. S. CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	50,962	48,638	95.4	1,547	3.0	777	1.5	50,088	48,638	97.1	1,343	2.7	107	0.2	-874
Louisiana.....	92,375	90,580	98.1	1,329	1.4	466	0.5	91,673	90,580	98.8	938	1.0	155	0.2	-702
Oklahoma.....	23,139	22,292	96.3	395	1.7	452	2.0	22,871	22,292	97.5	445	1.9	134	0.6	-268
Texas.....	84,117	82,940	98.6	682	0.8	495	0.6	84,070	82,940	98.7	984	1.2	146	0.2	-47
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	2,692	2,636	97.9	30	1.1	26	1.0	2,689	2,636	98.0	32	1.2	21	0.8	-3
Idaho.....	556	501	90.1	39	7.0	16	2.9	543	501	92.3	35	6.4	7	1.3	-13
Wyoming.....	515	486	94.4	12	2.3	17	3.3	517	486	94.0	15	2.9	16	3.1	+2
Colorado.....	1,172	1,067	91.0	47	4.0	58	4.9	1,208	1,067	88.3	85	7.0	56	4.6	+36
New Mexico.....	5,867	5,736	97.8	108	1.8	23	0.4	5,948	5,736	96.4	187	3.1	25	0.4	+81
Arizona.....	9,910	9,652	97.4	204	2.1	54	0.5	10,048	9,652	96.1	125	1.2	271	2.7	+138
Utah.....	796	745	93.6	30	3.8	21	2.6	785	745	94.9	19	2.4	21	2.7	-11
Nevada.....	655	607	91.3	52	7.8	6	0.9	645	607	94.1	30	4.7	8	1.2	-20
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	2,874	2,718	94.6	46	1.6	110	3.8	2,809	2,718	96.8	42	1.5	49	1.7	-65
Oregon.....	1,036	967	93.3	60	5.8	9	0.9	1,068	967	90.5	66	6.2	35	3.3	+32
California.....	18,899	18,641	98.6	84	0.4	174	0.9	19,834	18,641	94.0	176	0.9	1,017	5.1	+935